

NOVA SCOTIA

ALMANACK



No.

2.

THE

**Nova-Scotia**

**ALMANACK,**

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

**1835.**



Being the Fifth Year of the Reign of his Majesty WILLIAM IV. and the Third after BISSEXTILE or Leap Year.

**HALIFAX.**

PUBLISHED BY J. S. CUNNABELL,  
ARGYLE STREET.

Sold also by Thomas Taylor, Hollis-Street.

THE flattering reception which the NOVA-SCOTIA ALMANACK received for the year 1834, demands from the proprietor his grateful thanks to a liberal public; and in order to merit a continuance of that patronage, he has endeavoured to render the present publication as complete as possible. As the CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR appeared to give such general satisfaction, a new series of remarkable events has been introduced for every day throughout the year; to make room for which, the Sundays, holidays, &c. have been put upon the opposite page, under the head of ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR: and as it is intended to diversify the same every succeeding year, the Almanacks preserved, will form a valuable mass of historical facts. It is presumed the calculations will be found such as can be depended upon; in particular the TIDE TABLE, which has been carefully corrected by the Moon's horizontal parallax. The proprietor has applied wherever practicable, to the Mountain head, for exact information for the Civil, Military, Ecclesiastical and other Lists, furnished after the Calendar, and for every other usual and useful matter that could be obtained. He hopes therefore that the pains thus taken to render the NOVA-SCOTIA ALMANACK for 1835 as correct as possible, together with its typographical execution, will meet with that reward from a discerning public, which it has been his study to merit.

Halifax, October 1, 1834.

The proprietor feels obliged, for the politeness of the several editors, who have given in their respective publications the following

*Recommendations of the Nova-Scotia Almanack, for 1834.*

"NOVA-SCOTIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR 1834.—Our attention has been called this week to one of those useful Annual Publications, which has been got up with much labour, and printed in a very neat and workman-like manner, by J. S. Cunnabell. It contains a number of lists which have never been published in any of the Halifax Almanacks, and although the enumeration of articles is not as accurate and complete as it might be, and will probably be hereafter, when Almanacks of a larger size, and at a higher price are struck off in this town, yet, we think, it would be difficult to find as much useful information condensed into such a small space, and sold at so low a price, in any part of Nova-Scotia; and, therefore, we have much pleasure in recommending it to the notice of our readers."—*Acadian, October 18, 1833.*

"NEW ALMANACK.—Mr. Cunnabell has issued an Almanack during the past week, the arrangement and mechanical execution of which are very creditable. It contains a great amount of useful matter, and is certainly superior in many respects to any of the annuals previously printed here. We wish, however, that Mr. C. had followed the example set by the Society for Diffusing Useful Knowledge, and banished from the Calendar Pages those lying and ridiculous prognostics of foul and fair weather, so insulting to the 'Schoolmaster,' and so little in accordance with the spirit of the age."—*Novascotian, Oct. 24, 1833.*

"NOVA-SCOTIA ALMANACK.—Since our last, we have been politely favoured with a copy of the above work, published by J. S. Cunnabell, at Halifax, and find it every way equal to our expectations both as to neatness, usefulness and we believe accuracy. In the Calendar pages will be found an interesting Chronological Table of remarkable events, &c. filling the line of every day of the month—Lists of public and civil officers—Lists of all Religious, Temperance, and Charitable Societies, with their Officers, throughout the Province, with numerous other interesting articles, and an index which refers to every item."—*Windsor, Gazette, October 23, 1833.*

"THE NOVA-SCOTIA ALMANACK.—We received a No. of the Nova-Scotia Almanack published by J. S. Cunnabell, in Halifax, and were much gratified to see such a decided improvement in that class of periodicals. Notwithstanding some inaccuracies, and several relate to this district, it will no doubt, judging from the Almanacks of other years, establish its superiority."—*Pictou Observer, November 5th, 1833.*

"NOVA-SCOTIA ALMANACK.—Mr. Cunnabell of Halifax has this season issued a new Almanack bearing the above title: and from a careful perusal we may be justified in saying that it surpasses any thing of the kind hitherto in circulation. We wish him all the success he deserves, and have no doubt he will receive such remuneration as will enable him to continue its publication."—*Yarmouth Herald, Dec. 6, 1833.*

## Astronomical, Chronological, &amp;c.

## A CONTEMPLATIVE VIEW OF THE HEAVENS.

WHEN the shades of night have spread a veil over the azure plains, the firmament discovers to our view its magnificence. The sparkling gems with which it is sown, are so many SUNS, which the ALMIGHTY has suspended in the immense space thereof, to give light and heat to the worlds which roll around them. "The HEAVENS declare the glory of GOD, and the firmament showeth his handy work."

If the view of the celestial system could draw forth such an ejaculation from the ROYAL PSALMIST at his time, what effect ought it to have now. The HEAVENS, as known to THALES and HIPPARCHUS, were but little understood, compared with the discoveries of modern ASTRONOMERS, especially since the invention of *telescopes*.

Crude and uncertain as were the opinions and prognostications of the ancients from their observances of the celestial bodies, yet they had the sanction of many coincident circumstances to justify their conclusions, as to the effects of certain appearances and combinations of the heavenly aspects, connected with the changes that successively occurred in terrestrial affairs. The uniformity of events with appearances among the *constellations* influenced the learned to conclude, that such coincidences must arise from the effects of certain conjunctions and positions of the PLANETS, and of the starry firmament, then visible to their observation; and, therefore, they named the signs, or divisions of the STARS, according to those incidental circumstances.

How vague their calculations must have been will appear from the fact, that several *new comets*, *planets*, and thousands of *fixed stars*, have since been discovered, of whose influences they could have no idea, as they were not aware of the existence of such bodies,

The *stars* discernible in the *signs of the ZODIAC*, by the help of telescopes, are found to be so numerous, as to alter the figure and structure of the whole; and to show how chimerical any hypothesis on that subject must have been—a long time, and even to this day, curious notions were, and still are, entertained among the vulgar, relative to the influence of the MOON upon our GLOBE, its changes of weather, diseases of *body* and *mind*, and regulation of mundane affairs; and though many of those notions have been exploded, much of error and superstition yet remain on this subject.\*

Undoubtedly, in the structure and economy of the UNIVERSE every thing has its use; and each separate part is independent upon the whole, and acts its designed purpose, as a portion of the grand MACHINE, that is to effect the end intended by the Di-

\*See page 11, on the Influence of the Moon on the Weather.

vine CREATOR; but no individual thing among all the works of an all gracious and benevolent MAKER—could ever consistently with a merciful DEITY, be invested with malign influences, or calculated to produce effects injurious to the human species. When the Omnipotent Being had completed the CREATION, he surveyed the whole, and “*behold, it was very good.*”

The most sublime scene that the human eyes can survey is most assuredly the “*Canopy of Heaven,*” in whose expanse millions of Suns from immeasurable distances shoot their twinkling splendours through the immensity of space, while the remotest of them proclaim that still beyond their spheres, “*worlds on worlds,*” and “*systems on systems,*” continue to multiply without approaching a single point nearer to the end, as in reality there is no end, nor indeed can there be an end.

What a field for CONTEMPLATION is the azure space! What a study for the ASTRONOMER! What a theme for the PHILOSOPHER! on which to descant, and through which to trace the paths of the orbs round the centre of the system.

Here let us look up to the *Eternal* REASON; and let us study His laws, and adore *Him*. Let us contemplate the UNIVERSE with a philosophic eye, and search into the relations which by an immense chain constitute one WHOLE; and, while we stop to examine the several links of this chain, we must inevitably be struck with those marks of power, wisdom, and goodness, of the ALMIGHTY, that are every where displayed throughout His WORKS; and feel that there must be a FIRST CAUSE. The UNIVERSE is essentially derived from this “FIRST CAUSE.” In vain do we endeavour by other means, to account for what is. We may every where observe *order* and *end*; but this *order* and *the end*, are an effect. What is their *principle*?

To make the *Universe* eternal would be to admit an infinite number of finite beings. By having recourse to an eternity of motion, we establish an eternal effect. Let us therefore observe, that since the Universe exists, there is, exclusive of the *Universe*, an “ETERNAL SELF-EXISTENT REASON.”

These remarks bring us to the CREATION. What mind can fathom the depths of this abyss? What thought can comprehend that *power* which calls things that are not as though they were? GOD commands the UNIVERSE to be: the UNIVERSE is instantly produced!

Can this Divine energy, this inconceivable force, be communicated? And if it can, by what laws can it be effected?

Hence we come to the UNITY and EXCELLENCY of the UNIVERSE. The unity of the design leads us to the unity of the MIND that conceived it. The *harmony* of the UNIVERSE, or the relations which the various parts of this vast edifice bear to each other, prove that its cause is *one*. The effect produced by this cause is *one also*; the UNIVERSE is this effect.

It is all that is, and all that could be. Possibility is not here

NOVA SCOTIA ( 5 ) ALMANACK.

what it is in itself, or in the ideas which constitute it, but what it is with respect to the collection of attributes of the *ordaining CAUSE*. The *object* of *POWER* is likewise that of *WISDOM*.

The efficacious *will* then has realized every thing capable of being so. A single act of his *will* produced the *UNIVERSE*; the same act preserves it. *GOD* is what he has been, and what he will be; that which he has willed, he now wills.

The *Divine Mind*, which at once comprehends all the combinations of possible beings, saw from all eternity the *true good*, without deliberation. It has acted, it has displayed its sovereign liberty, and the *UNIVERSE* its being. So that the *UNIVERSE* has acquired every possible perfection from a *CAUSE* in whom *Goodness* is also *Wisdom*.

Every thing in the world is systematical; all is combination, relation, affinity, and connexion. There is nothing but what is the immediate effect of something preceding it; and determines the existence of something that shall follow it.

NAMES GIVEN TO THE MONTHS BY THE ROMANS.

**JANUARY**, the first month, was so called from Janus, an ancient king of Italy, who was deified after his death, and is derived from the Latin word Januarius.

**FEBRUARY**, the second month, is derived from the Latin word Februo, to purify, hence Februarius; for in this month the ancient Romans offered up expiatory sacrifices for the purifying the people.

**MARCH**, the third month, anciently the first month, is derived from the word Mars, the god of war.

**APRIL**, is so called from the Latin Aprilus, i.e. opening; because in this month all things are, as it were, opened and budded.

**MAY**, the fifth month, is derived from the Latin word Majores, so called by Romulus in respect towards the Senators: hence Maius, or May.

**JUNE**, the sixth month, from the Latin word Junius, or the youngest sort of the people.

**JULY**, the seventh month, which was anciently the fifth month from March, and thence by Romulus called Quintil, is derived from the Latin word Julius, and so named in honour of Julius Caesar.

**AUGUST**, the eighth month, which was the sixth month from March, and for that reason called, by Romulus, Sextile, was so called in honour of Augustus, by a decree of the Roman Senate, A. D. 8.

**SEPTEMBER**, the ninth month, from the Latin word Septem, or seven, being the seventh month from March.

**OCTOBER**, the tenth month, from the Latin word Octo, the eighth; hence October.

**NOVEMBER**, the eleventh month, from the Latin of Novem, nine, being the ninth month from march.

## NOVA SCOTIA ( 6 ) ALMANACK.

**DECEMBER**, the twelfth month, from the Latin word Decem, ten ; so called because it was the tenth from March, which was anciently the manner of beginning the year.

Although we retain these names given to the months by the Romans, their successors, our Saxon progenitors, gave to them names more significant.

**JANUARY** was expressed by a Saxon word, signifying Wolf-month, because in that month wolves were most mischievous to them, for that through the extremity of cold and snow, they could not find beasts sufficient to satisfy their ravenous appetites.

**FEBRUARY** was expressed by a Saxon word, signifying Cole-wort, or Spring-wort ; because then the worts begin to sprout.

**MARCH** was called the lengthening month ; because then the days begin in length to exceed the nights.

**APRIL** was signified by a word implying the Easter month ; because their Easter generally fell in April.

**MAY** was called the three milkings ; because they then milked their cattle three times a day.

**JUNE** was called the Meadow-month ; because then they turned their cattle out to feed in the meadows.

**JULY** was called a Hay-month ; because then they generally cut their hay.

**AUGUST** was called the Barn-month ; for in this month they generally filled their barns.

**SEPTEMBER** was called the Grist-month ; for in this month they carried their new corn to the mill.

**OCTOBER** was called the Wine-month ; for then grapes were usually pressed to make wines.

**NOVEMBER** was called the Windy-month ; because of the high winds happening commonly in that month.

**DECEMBER** was called the Winter month ; because of the cold then growing intense ; and afterwards the Holy-month, on account of the nativity of Christ.

### DAYS OF THE WEEK.

OUR *Saxon Ancestors* were exceedingly idolatrous, doing homage to various objects ; some material, and others the mere creation of their own untutored imaginations.

Seven of their deities were more particularly adored than the rest ; viz , the *Sun, Moon, Tuisco, Woden, Thor, Friga, and Seater*, to whom, respectively, the days of the week were consecrated.

**SUNDAY**, called by the **SAXONS**, *Sunandaeg*, was dedicated to the **SUN**, which was their chief deity, as well as that of the **PEASANTS**. In the Temple consecrated to the **SUN**, was an idol representing the bust of a man set upon a pillar, his face dark with bright rays. His arms were extended, and he held a wheel before his breast, typical of the circuit which the **SUN** is poeticaly represented to make round our **EARTH**.

NOVA SCOTIA ( 7 ) ALMANACK.

MONDAY, (*Monandaeg*), was devoted to the MOON, which was represented by a female image standing on a pedestal, dressed in a very fantastic manner.

TUESDAY (*Tuisdaeg*), was consecrated to TUISCO, who, as legend reports, was father of the GERMANS and SCYTHIANS, from whom the SAXONS sprang, and was held in so much estimation by his countrymen, that at his decease they deified him. He was represented by the figure of a venerable old man, with a long white beard, standing upon a pedestal with a boar's skin upon his shoulders, and a sceptre in his right hand.

WEDNESDAY, (*Woden's-daeg*), was consecrated to WODEN, or ODIN, who was considered by the northern nations the father of all the DEITIES, and the "God of War," uniting the characters of JUPITER and MARS of the ancients.

WODEN was represented by the figure of a warrior in a martial posture. The figure was clad in bright armour; in his right hand was a broad and crooked sword; in his left, a shield.

THURSDAY, (*Thor's-daeg*), was consecrated to THOR, who was the eldest son of WODEN. He was considered the supreme governor of the AIR, LIGHTNING, and THUNDER, in which latter particular, he answered to the *Roman Jupiter*, and he was supplicated for fruitful seasons.

The idol by which he was represented, was seated on a splendid throne, its head decked with a golden crown, adorned with twelve glittering stars. In the right hand was a regal sceptre.

FRIDAY (*Friga's-daeg*), was consecrated to FRIGA or FREA, the wife of WODEN, and mother of all the GODS. She had the attributes of the *Roman Venus*. She was represented by a female figure, holding a naked sword in the right hand, and in the left a bow.

SATURDAY (*Seater's-daeg*), was consecrated to SEATER, who is by some, supposed to answer to the *Roman SATURNUS*. He was represented by an idol standing upon a pedestal upon the prickly back of a PERCH. The figure, whose head was bare, and the countenance thin, was clad in a long coat, confined about the waist and shoulders with a linen sash. In his right hand was a pail of water, in which were fruits and flowers.

Such, with inferior idols, as *Prono*, *Fidegast*, &c. were the DEITIES to whom our forefathers not only offered up prayers, but even sacrificed human victims!

---

## ECLIPSES.

THERE will be three Eclipses during the Year 1835, viz. two of the Sun, invisible here; and one of the moon.

The First will be of the Sun, on Wednesday, May 27th, at 6h. 19m. in the morning, visible in all Africa, part of Spain and Italy, the Azores Islands, and all South America; between the

## NOVA SCOTIA (8) ALMANACK.

parallels of Latitude 30° South and 40° North the Eclipse will be annular.

The Second will be an Eclipse of the Moon, visible here, as follows, on Wednesday, June 10th.

Moon rises, eclipsed partially, 7 h. 57 min. Evening.

End of the Eclipse, - - - - 8 h. 15 min.

The Eclipse begins at 4 h. 18 min. in the Afternoon, and consequently only the latter part of the Eclipse will be seen here,

¼ Digit eclipsed on the Moon's northern limb.

The Third will be an Eclipse of the Sun, on Friday, November 20th; this Eclipse will only be visible in all Africa, the south west parts of Spain, France, England, and Ireland; and the Madeira Islands, and to a small part of the north east of South America; in the middle of the Island of Madagascar, and the centre of Africa it will be total.

There will be a transit of Mercury on Saturday, November 7th, as seen from the Earth's centre, at mean time, as follows:—

First contact of Limbs, 1 h. 15 min. Afternoon.

Last contact, - - - - 6 h. 26 min.

The ingress will be visible from the western extremity of Africa, and the whole continent of America; the egress from the western half of North America, the western coast of South America, New Holland, and the north eastern part of Asia.

The Sun sets on November 7th, at 4 h. 54 min.

Owing to the great southern declination of both the Sun and Mercury, very little of the transit can be visible here; Mercury will appear as a small black spot crossing the southern part of the Sun's disc.

### COMETS.

THE great Comet of Halley, whose periodical revolution occupies from 74 to 76½ years, and the return of which we stated in the last Nova-Scotia Almanack, might be looked for after Sept. 1834, as the average mean of its orbit is 75½ years, and its last perihelion was in March, 1759.\* By the calculations of the most eminent English and French Astronomers, its return is looked for on August 4th, 1835, in the Constellation Taurus, and will be in perihelion, that is nearest the Sun, on or about November 4th, and continue visible until February 11th, 1836, when it is supposed it will disappear in the Constellation Libra. We subjoin the Ephemeris of its Rising, Southing, and Setting, for every fourth day of its appearance, by which it will be perceived the Comet will first be visible just after midnight.

\*The times intervening between its appearance, have been as follows:—  
1531 to 1607, 76 years, 63 days; 1607 to 1682, 74 years, 322 days; 1682 to 1759, 76 years, 178 days.

DATE.	1835.
August	4
	8
	12
	16
	20
	23
	27
	31
September	4
	8
	12
	16
	20
	24
	28
October	2
	6
	10
	14
	18
	22
	26
	30
November	3
	7
	11
	15
	19
	23
	27
December	2
	6
	10
	14
	18
	22
	26
	30
	1836.
January	3
	7



## NOVA SCOTIA (9) ALMANACK.

### EPHEMERIS OF HALLEY'S COMET.

EXHIBITING THE SUPPOSED TIME OF ITS APPEARANCE,  
RISING, SOUTHING, AND SETTING, FOR EVERY FOURTH  
DAY, ADAPTED TO HALIFAX TIME.

DATE 1835.	RISING. <i>Morning.</i>	SOUTHING. <i>Morning.</i>	SETTING. <i>Afternoon.</i>
August 4	1 h. 0 m.	8h. 36m.	4h. 12m.
8	0 46	8 24	4 2
12	0 35	8 12	3 49
16	0 20	7 59	3 38
20	0 2	7 47	3 32
23	11 37 <i>Eve</i>	Aug. 24. 7 35	3 23
27	11 32	28. 7 24	3 16
31	11 17	Sept. 1. 7 13	3 9
September 4	11 1	5. 7 2	3 3
8	10 45	9. 6 52	2 59
12	10 24	13. 6 43	3 2
16	10 17	17. 6 35	2 53
20	9 52	21. 6 32	3 12
24	9 23	25. 6 36	3 49
28	8 46	29. 7 5	5 24
October 2	11 1	Oct. 3. 8 38	6 15
6	2 6 <i>Mor</i>	11 45	9 24
10	5 25	1 44 <i>Aft.</i>	10 3
14	7 49	2 30	9 11
18	8 32	2 40	8 42
22	8 55	2 36	8 17
26	8 59	2 26	7 53
30	8 57	2 13	7 29
November 3	8 47	1 56	7 5
7	8 36	1 38	6 40
11	8 22	1 19	6 16
15	8 7	1 0	5 53
19	7 52	0 40	5 28
23	7 37	0 20	5 3
27	7 21	<i>Noon.</i>	4 39
December 2	7 0	11 36	4 12
6	6 44	11 16	3 48
10	6 29	10 57	3 25
14	6 13	10 38	3 3
18	5 57	10 19	2 41
22	5 43	10 0	2 17
26	5 26	9 40	1 54
30	5 11	9 21	1 31
1836.			
January 3	4 54	9 1	1 8
7	4 38	8 41	0 44

NOVA SCOTIA (10) ALMANACK.

DATE.		RISING.	SOUTHING.	SETTING.
1836.		Morning.	Morning.	Evening.
January	11	4h. 21m.	8h. 20m.	0.h 19m.
	15	4 4	7 59	11 54.Mor
	19	3 45	7 37	11 29
	23	3 23	7 14	11 5
	27	3 4	6 50	10 36
	31	2 44	6 26	10 6
February	4	2 21	5 59	9 37
	8	1 59	5 32	9 5
	12	1 30	5 3	8 36

The signification of the word *Comet* has varied as new bodies have appeared, which analogy has led astronomers to include under that name. It was first given as the word denotes to bodies which appeared in the heavens with a train of light, or tail, and this included some of the meteors which belong to our own atmosphere. We now apply the word to those heavenly bodies without the limits of our own atmosphere, which are nebulous in their appearance, and with or without a tail. We may divide all which have been observed into three classes.—1st. Those whose returns have been observed, and the prediction verified by fact. There are three in number, viz. the celebrated Comet of Halley, observed by him in 1682, which returned according to his conjecture, (for it could then hardly be called any thing more) in 1759, and will appear again this present (1835). The other two are those of Encke and Beila, which perform their revolutions in rather more than three years; the Encke will return also this year, but neither are visible to the naked eye.—2d. Comets whose return have been predicted unsuccessfully.—3d. Comets which have been observed, the predicted return of which are yet to be expected. The most remarkable of these is the one observed by Olbers in 1815, which is confidently expected to return in 1887. Besides there have appeared many comets when neither theory nor observation was in a state sufficiently perfect to enable the observers to say whether they would return or not.

That a Comet is a material body, is proved by the same sort of reasoning which is applied to the planets. First, it either reflects the light of the Sun, or shines by its own light, which of the two has never been distinctly proved; perhaps both suppositions may be true. Matter is always present where light is either emitted or reflected, at least on our globe. Secondly, Comets are found to be acted upon by the laws of gravitation, exactly as all other material bodies are. They are attracted by the Sun, and move in ellipses or other conic sections, and this motion is disturbed by the attraction of the planets, especially of the larger planets, Jupiter and Saturn. These facts being substantiated, we are justified in assuming that comets are material bodies, subject

## NOVA SCOTIA (II) ALMANACK,

like the planets to the attraction of the Sun and other bodies of our system, and describing an elliptic orbit round the sun *nearly*, the difference being attributable to the action of the planets, or perhaps in some degree to a resisting medium.

The next point of consideration is, Comets being material, what is their quantity of matter? that is, are they light or heavy in proportion to their size? Now as it has been proved that they are subject to the attraction of the planets, and that the planets, nay even their satellites have never been sensibly affected by them, although a comet has passed between the satellites of Jupiter; it must follow that their density is not in any proportion to their apparent bulk: Thus if Halley's Comet, which was retarded more than 500 days in its passage between 1607 and 1682 by the action of Jupiter, had been only the twenty-thousandth part of the mass of Jupiter, its effect upon that planet would have even then been most distinctly perceptible by good instruments. The Comet of 1770 approached between the Earth and the Sun, but no alteration in the length of our year or any unusual phenomena took place.

The tail of Halley's Comet, when it appeared in 1682, was one hundred and forty-one millions of miles in length; and the Comet itself has assumed various tints of colour and degrees of brilliancy, differing each time of its return.

### INFLUENCE OF THE MOON ON THE WEATHER.

It appears from Tables recently formed, the result of many years' experience and observation, of scientific men in Europe, that the following data have been satisfactorily ascertained; but how far they may be applicable to our climate and situation, remains to be proved.

The greatest number of rainy days take place between the first quarter and full moon; and the least between the last quarter and new moon.—It therefore seems that there is more likelihood of rain in the increase, than in the wane of the moon. And as the Moon is nearer the earth, or in *perigee*, at one time of the month than another, it would seem to follow, like her influence on the tides, it must be greater on the weather; and it appears by observation, that when the moon is in *perigee*, the greater the chances of rain. The times of her *apogee* and *perigee* are marked in the Calendar for every month. And contrary to the generally received opinion, the result of these observations is, that new moon is the least active in a change of weather; and that at full moon a change of weather happens 5 times out of 6; and the changes at the quarters, twice as frequent as the continuance of the previous weather.

According to this theory, we have calculated as to what weather may be expected, for the Year 1835. We know of no method that would enable us to come nearer the truth, than the one we have adopted; but should any of our friends be in the habit of making similar observations, we will be glad to hear

## NOVA SCOTIA (12) ALMANACK.

from them on the subject. We are far from attributing infallibility or certainty to the above; we only quote them as the result of the experience of more than half a century: our local situation affords cause for a change of weather totally unknown and unexperienced in the centre of Europe.

It is our intention to keep a meteorological account, and give a comparison in our next annual publication, as to its agreement with the above.—The agency of the moon has not been confined in popular opinion, to the changes of the weather; she has been allowed in all ages and countries to exercise a direct and important influence upon organic life. Many of the opinions vulgarly entertained on this head are curious, and founded on well established facts; the error lying not in the observations, but in the theory, which makes the moon the *cause* of phenomena of which she is only the silent and unconcerned spectator.

### ORIENTAL AND OCCIDENTAL STARS.

Venus will be Morning Star, from January 1st. until October 18th, then an Evening Star until the end of the year.

Jupiter will be an Evening Star until May 17th. and a Morning Star from July 16th. to the end of the year.

As the Moon's orbit round the earth is an oval, she is nearer the earth at one time of the month, which is called perigee; she then has the greatest influence on the tides, and causes them to be greater than ordinary; and during her apogee or greatest distance from the earth her influence is weaker; therefore the tides are lower than ordinary.

### OCCULTATIONS.

The only occultations of the Moon and any of the Planets which will be visible in Nova Scotia, are the following:—

April 11th.	Saturn	- - -	11h.	31m.	evening.
— 30th.	Jupiter	- - -	8	13	evening.
Sept. 24th.	Saturn	- - -	3	25	morning.

### ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS.

<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">☉ The Sun</td> <td style="width: 30%;">♄ Saturn</td> <td rowspan="14" style="width: 10%; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;">} Moon</td> <td style="width: 30%;">SIGNIS OF THE ZODIAC.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☾ First Quarter</td> <td>♁ Georgium</td> <td>♈ Aries</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☽ Full</td> <td>♊ Conjunction</td> <td>♉ Taurus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☾ Last Quarter</td> <td>☐ Quadrature</td> <td>♊ Gemini</td> </tr> <tr> <td>● New</td> <td>♋ Opposition</td> <td>♋ Cancer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☿ Mercury</td> <td>* Sextile</td> <td>♌ Leo</td> </tr> <tr> <td>♀ Venus</td> <td>△ Trine</td> <td>♍ Virgo</td> </tr> <tr> <td>♁ Earth</td> <td>♊ Ascending Node</td> <td>♎ Libra</td> </tr> <tr> <td>♂ Mars</td> <td>♋ Descending Node</td> <td>♏ Scorpio</td> </tr> <tr> <td>♁ Vesta</td> <td>N North</td> <td>♐ Sagittarius</td> </tr> <tr> <td>♁ Pallas</td> <td>S South</td> <td>♑ Capricornus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>♁ Juno</td> <td>° Degrees</td> <td>♒ Aquarius</td> </tr> <tr> <td>♁ Ceres</td> <td>' Minutes</td> <td>♓ Pisces</td> </tr> <tr> <td>♁ Jupiter</td> <td>" Seconds</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	☉ The Sun	♄ Saturn	} Moon	SIGNIS OF THE ZODIAC.	☾ First Quarter	♁ Georgium	♈ Aries	☽ Full	♊ Conjunction	♉ Taurus	☾ Last Quarter	☐ Quadrature	♊ Gemini	● New	♋ Opposition	♋ Cancer	☿ Mercury	* Sextile	♌ Leo	♀ Venus	△ Trine	♍ Virgo	♁ Earth	♊ Ascending Node	♎ Libra	♂ Mars	♋ Descending Node	♏ Scorpio	♁ Vesta	N North	♐ Sagittarius	♁ Pallas	S South	♑ Capricornus	♁ Juno	° Degrees	♒ Aquarius	♁ Ceres	' Minutes	♓ Pisces	♁ Jupiter	" Seconds				
☉ The Sun	♄ Saturn	} Moon		SIGNIS OF THE ZODIAC.																																										
☾ First Quarter	♁ Georgium			♈ Aries																																										
☽ Full	♊ Conjunction			♉ Taurus																																										
☾ Last Quarter	☐ Quadrature			♊ Gemini																																										
● New	♋ Opposition			♋ Cancer																																										
☿ Mercury	* Sextile			♌ Leo																																										
♀ Venus	△ Trine			♍ Virgo																																										
♁ Earth	♊ Ascending Node			♎ Libra																																										
♂ Mars	♋ Descending Node			♏ Scorpio																																										
♁ Vesta	N North			♐ Sagittarius																																										
♁ Pallas	S South			♑ Capricornus																																										
♁ Juno	° Degrees			♒ Aquarius																																										
♁ Ceres	' Minutes			♓ Pisces																																										
♁ Jupiter	" Seconds																																													

NOVA SCOTIA (13) ALMANACK.

**Anatomy of Man's Body.**

AS GOVERNED BY THE TWELVE CONSTELLATIONS, ACCORDING TO ANCIENT ASTRONOMY.—VIZ.

Aries ♈ governs the head and face.

<p>Taurus ♉ Neck.</p> <p>Cancer ♋ Breast.</p> <p>Virgo ♍ Bowels.</p> <p>Scorpio ♏ Secrets.</p> <p>Capricornus ♐ Knees.</p>		<p>Gemini ♊ Arms.</p> <p>Leo ♌ Heart.</p> <p>Libra ♎ Reins.</p> <p>Sagittarius ♐ Thighs.</p> <p>Aquarius ♑ Legs.</p> <p>Pisces ♋ Feet.</p>
--	--	--

**CYCLES FOR 1835.**

Golden Number - 12	Dominical Letter - - D
Epact - - - - - 1	Roman Indiction - - 8
Solar Cycle - - - 24	Julian Period - - - 6548
Number of Direction 6	Anno Mundi - - - 5839

For an explanation of these and the Astronomica, Signs see the Nova-Scotia ALMANACK for 1834.

**EMBER DAYS.**

March 11th. 13th. and 14th.	September 16th. 18th. and 19th.
June 10th. 12th. and 13th.	December 16th. 18th. and 19th.

**MOVEABLE FEASTS.**

Septuagesima Sunday, Feb. 15.	Easter Sunday, April 19.
Sexagesima Sunday, Feb. 22.	Low Sunday, April 26.
Shrove Sunday, March 1.	Rogation Sunday, May 24.
Ash Wednesday, March 4.	Ascension Day, May 28.
Quadragesima Sunday, March 8.	Whitsunday, June 7.
Mid-Lent Sunday, March 29.	Trinity Sunday, June 14.
Palm Sunday, April 12.	Advent Sunday, November 29.

NOVA SCOTIA (14) ALMANACK.

HOLIDAYS AT THE PUBLIC OFFICES.

January 1, New Year's Day. June 8, Whit Monday.  
 March 17, St. Patrick. — 9, Whit Tuesday.  
 April 17, Good Friday. August 13, Queen's Birth Day.  
 — 20, Easter Monday. November 5, Gunpowder Plot.  
 — 21, Easter Tuesday. November 30, St. Andrew.  
 — 23, St. George. December 25, Christmas Day.  
 May 28, King's Birth Day kept.

EQUATION TABLE—1835.

Shewing what is to be Added to, or Subtracted from, Apparent Time; so as to regulate a Clock to Mean Time.

Days of Month	Jan.		Feb.		March		April.		May.		June		July.		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	Add	Sub.	Add	Sub.	Add	Sub.	Add	Sub.	Add	Sub.	Add	Sub.	Add	Sub.	Add	Sub.	Add	Sub.	Add	Sub.	Add	Sub.	Add	Sub.	
1	3	42	13	52	12	42	4	6	2	59	2	37	3	19	6	2	0	1	10	9	16	15	10	54	
2	4	10	14	0	12	30	3	48	3	7	2	28	3	31	5	59	sub	17	10	28	16	16	10	31	
3	4	2	14	7	12	17	3	30	3	14	2	19	3	42	5	55	0	36	10	47	16	16	10	8	
4	5	6	14	18	12	4	3	12	3	21	2	9	3	53	5	50	0	55	11	5	16	16	9	44	
5	5	3	14	19	11	51	2	54	3	27	1	59	4	4	5	45	1	15	11	23	16	15	9	20	
6	6	0	14	28	11	37	2	36	3	32	1	49	4	14	5	39	1	15	11	41	16	13	8	55	
7	6	27	14	27	11	23	2	19	3	37	1	38	4	24	5	32	1	55	11	59	16	10	8	29	
8	6	52	14	30	11	8	2	1	3	41	1	27	4	34	5	25	2	15	12	16	16	7	8	3	
9	7	18	14	32	10	53	1	44	3	45	1	16	4	4	5	17	2	35	12	32	16	2	7	37	
10	7	42	14	33	10	37	1	27	3	48	1	5	4	62	5	9	2	56	12	48	15	57	7	10	
11	8	7	14	33	10	21	1	11	3	51	0	53	5	1	5	0	3	17	13	4	15	5	16	42	
12	8	30	14	32	10	5	0	55	3	53	0	41	5	9	4	51	3	37	13	19	15	44	6	14	
13	8	53	14	32	9	49	0	39	3	54	0	29	5	16	4	41	3	58	13	34	15	36	5	46	
14	9	15	14	30	9	32	0	23	3	55	0	16	5	23	4	30	4	19	13	48	15	27	5	17	
15	9	37	14	27	9	15	0	7	3	56	0	4	5	30	4	19	4	40	14	2	15	18	4	49	
16	9	56	14	24	8	58	sub.	7	3	55	add.	8	5	36	4	8	5	1	14	2	15	18	4	49	
17	10	18	14	20	8	40	0	21	3	55	0	21	5	42	3	56	5	23	14	15	15	7	4	19	
18	10	38	14	15	8	23	0	35	3	53	0	33	5	47	3	43	5	44	14	27	14	56	3	50	
19	10	57	14	10	8	5	0	49	3	51	0	46	5	52	3	30	6	5	14	50	14	31	2	51	
20	11	15	14	4	7	46	1	3	3	49	0	59	5	56	3	17	6	26	15	1	14	17	2	51	
21	11	32	13	51	7	28	1	16	3	46	1	12	6	3	3	17	6	26	15	1	14	17	2	51	
22	11	49	13	50	7	10	1	26	3	48	1	12	6	3	3	17	6	26	15	1	14	17	2	51	
23	12	5	13	42	6	52	1	40	3	38	1	39	6	5	2	48	7	15	20	23	47	1	20	50	
24	12	20	13	38	6	33	1	52	3	38	1	39	6	5	2	48	7	15	20	23	47	1	20	50	
25	12	34	13	24	6	15	2	3	3	28	2	4	6	9	2	18	7	48	15	29	13	30	0	20	
26	12	48	13	14	5	56	2	14	3	22	2	17	6	8	9	15	2	8	9	15	42	12	37	0	29
27	13	1	13	4	5	38	2	24	3	16	3	30	6	10	1	46	8	30	15	51	12	37	0	29	
28	13	13	12	55	5	19	2	34	3	9	2	43	6	10	1	19	9	10	16	56	12	18	1	6	
29	13	24	11	4	4	1	2	43	3	2	3	5	6	9	0	65	9	30	16	6	11	59	1	6	
30	13	34	11	1	4	43	2	51	3	2	3	7	6	7	0	87	9	48	16	10	11	16	3	37	
31	13	44	11	1	4	43	2	51	3	2	3	7	6	7	0	87	9	48	16	10	11	16	3	37	

This table shows how much faster or slower, than the sun at meridian, a clock or watch ought to be.

Latitude, (cer)  
Longitude  
Making a differen  
Mag

The Time of H  
tracting the ti  
of High Water

H  
Annapolis, add 2  
Bay Chaleur, sub 4  
Beaver Harb. add 1  
Cape Canso, 1  
Cape D'Or, 3  
Cape St. Mary 1  
Cape Sable, 0  
Cape Split, 3  
Charlotte Bay, 0

Table of the Vert  
the Province of J

Advocate Harbour,  
dy,  
Annapolis,  
Basin of Mines,  
Beaver Harbour,  
Cape d'Or, B. of Fu  
Cape Sable,  
Cape Split,  
Digby,

Explana

On the LEFT HA  
the Month; 2d., the  
th, the Sun's Risi  
length; 7th, the Sun  
On the RIGHT HA  
d, the Days of the V  
AYS, HOLIDAYS, a  
the Moon's Southing  
Place; 5th, High Wa

We thank our  
as furnished for the

ACK.  
 FICES.  
 Monday.  
 Tuesday.  
 Queen's Birth Day.  
 Gunpowder Plot.  
 St. Andrew.  
 Christmas Day.

NOVA SCOTIA (15) ALMANACK.

HALIFAX.

Latitude, (centre of the town) : : : 44° 39' 20" N.  
 Longitude : : : : : 63 36 40 W.  
 Making a difference in time of 4h. 14m. 28" with Greenwich.  
 Magnetic Variation, 17° 10' 0" W.

Tide Tables.

The Time of High Water may be found, by adding or subtracting the time opposite each respectively, from the time of High Water at Halifax.

	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.
Annapolis, add	2 30	Chedabucto Bay,	1 0	Parrsboro',	4 30
Bay Chaleur, sub	4 20	Country Harbor,	1 30	Sandwich Bay,	1 30
Beaver Harb. add	1 15	Cornwallis,	4 30	Shelburne Harbor,	1 0
Cape Canso,	1 0	Horton,	4 30	Sambro,	0 30
Cape D'Or,	3 30	Liverpool,	0 30	Spry Harbor,	1 0
Cape St. Mary	1 30	Pictou, subtract	0 30	St. Johns, Newfld.	1 0
Cape Sable,	0 30	Port Hood, add	1 30	subtract	
Cape Split,	3 45	Port Jackson,	0 30	Torbay, add	1 15
Charlotte Bay,	0 30	Port Roseway,	0 45	Windsor,	4 30

Table of the Vertical Rise of the Tide in various places in the Province of Nova-Scotia, &c. From recent observation.

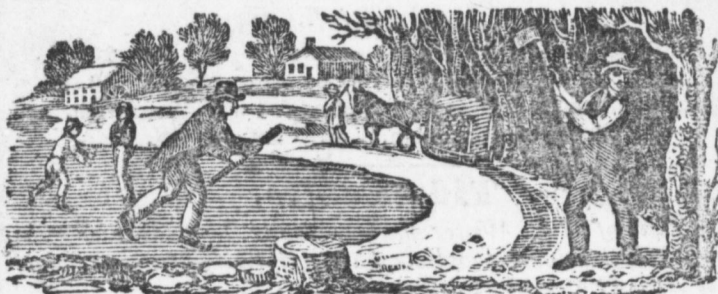
Advocate Harbour, Bay of Fundy,	50 feet.	Gut of Annapolis,	30
Annapolis,	30	Halifax,	8
Basin of Mines,	60	Louisburg, Cape Breton,	5 1/2
Beaver Harbour,	7	Moose River, B. Fundy,	30
Cape d'Or, B. of Fundy,	50	Shubenacadie River, Bay of Fundy,	70
Cape Sable,	9	Truro,	70
Cape Split,	55	Windsor,	60
Digby,	30	Yarmouth,	12

Explanation of the Calendar Pages.

ON the LEFT HAND PAGE will be found—1st, the Day of the Month; 2d, the Day of the Week; 3d, Remarkable Events, 4th, the Sun's Rising; 5th, the Sun's Setting; 6th, the Days' length; 7th, the Sun's Declination, at Greenwich, noon.  
 ON the RIGHT HAND PAGE—1st, the Days of the Month; 2d, the Days of the Week; 3d, the Situation of the Planets, SUN-DAYS, HOLIDAYS, and the Weather; 4th, the Moon's Rising; 5th, the Moon's Southing; 6th, the Moon's Setting; 7th, the Moon's Place; 8th, High Water at Halifax.

We thank our correspondent S. for the Original Poetry he has furnished for the respective months.

NOVA SCOTIA (16) ALMANACK.



JANUARY.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Dayslength.	Sun's Dec. South.
1	Th	Edmund Burke born, 1730.	7h38	4h22	8h44	23° 3'
2	Fr	C. W. Cornwall died, 1789.	7 37	4 23	8 46	22 58
3	Sa	General Monk died, 1670.	7 37	4 24	8 47	22 52
4	D	Allies cross the Rhine, 1814.	7 36	4 24	8 48	22 46
5	Mo	King Edward the Confessor d. 1076	7 36	4 24	8 48	22 40
6	Tu	French frigate Ceres taken, 1814.	7 36	4 24	8 48	22 33
7	W	Battle of Hockheim, 1793.	7 35	4 24	8 49	22 26
8	Th	Battle of New Orleans, 1815.	7 35	4 25	8 50	22 18
9	Fr	Blanchard ascend in balloon, 1793	7 34	4 26	8 52	22 10
10	Sa	Sir HPopham takes Cape of G. Hope	7 33	4 27	8 54	22 1
11	D	Sir Hans Sloane died, 1752 [1806	7 33	4 27	8 54	21 52
12	Mo	Chas. James Fox born, 1749.	7 32	4 28	8 56	21 43
13	Tu	Edward II. dethroned, 1327.	7 31	4 29	8 58	21 32
14	W	Destructive fire at Venice, 1789.	7 30	4 30	9 0	21 22
15	Th	U. S. frigate President taken, 1815	7 29	4 31	9 2	21 12
16	Fr	Gibbon the historian died, 1794.	7 28	4 32	9 4	21 1
17	Sa	Battle of Falkirk, 1746.	7 27	4 33	9 6	20 49
18	D	Great fire at Liverpool, 1795.	7 26	4 34	9 8	20 37
19	Mo	Battle of Ciudad Rodrigo, 1812.	7 25	4 35	9 10	20 25
20	Tu	Botany Bay settled, 1788.	7 24	4 36	9 12	20 12
21	W	Catharine Howard beheaded, 1542	7 23	4 37	9 14	19 59
22	Th	Pomerania seized by Bona. 1812.	7 22	4 38	9 16	19 46
23	Fr	Fire at Philadelphia, 1822.	7 21	4 39	9 18	19 32
24	Sa	Battle of Alfasfalla, 1812.	7 20	4 40	9 20	19 18
25	D	French march against Swiss, 1798	7 19	4 41	9 22	19 3
26	Mo	Peace of Carlowitz, 1699.	7 18	4 42	9 24	18 43
27	Tu	Mozart born, 1756. [1796.	7 17	4 43	9 26	18 33
28	W	Telegraphs first used by English,	7 16	4 44	9 28	18 18
29	Th	Robert Burns born, 1759.	7 15	4 45	9 30	18 2
30	Fr	George IV. proclaimed, 1820.	7 14	4 46	9 32	17 46
31	Sa	Anthony Benezet born, 1713.	7 13	4 47	9 34	17 29



# NOVA SCOTIA (17) ALMANACK.

With winter-evening fire, and tale and song,  
Come January, lead the months along :  
The varied months, the grave, the gay, which bear  
Gale, rain, and sunshine to this frozen air.  
Welcome rough teacher ! thy chill drifting snows,  
And flinty berg which o'er the wild deep goes,  
Make in-door joys more grateful, and give zest,  
To taper, fire, and book, in hour of rest.

## Phases of the Moon for January, 1825.

- ☽ First Quarter, - - - - 6th d. 5 h. 26 min. Evening.
- ◯ Full Moon - - - - - 14th d. 5 h. 2 min. Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter - - - - 21st d. 4 h. 42 min. Evening.
- New Moon - - - - - 28th d. 4 h. 57 min. Evening.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Rises	☾'s South 'g	Moon Sets	☾'s Place	High Water at Halifax
1	Th	<i>Circumcision</i>	9h 52	2 19	6h 46	☾	9h 10
2	Fr	♂ ♂ ☉	10 25	3 10	7 55	☾	9 48
3	Sa	♁ ♂ ☾	10 54	3 58	9 2	☾	10 21
4	D	<i>2nd Sun. after Christmas</i>	11 16	4 41	10 6	☾	11 2
5	Mo		11 37	5 23	11 9	☾	11 34
6	Tu	<i>Epip. Hilary Term begins</i>	11 58	6 3	morn.	☾	morn.
7	W	☽ apogee 8h eve.	Aft 19	6 44	0 8	☾	0 21
8	Th	Lucian	0 40	7 25	1 9	☾	1 22
9	Fr	<i>Fine clear</i>	1 6	8 9	2 10	☾	2 37
10	Sa	♂ ♂ ☾	1 32	8 54	3 12	☾	3 53
11	D	<i>1st. Sun. after Epiphany</i>	2 8	9 44	4 16	☾	4 55
12	Mo		2 51	10 36	5 20	☾	5 47
13	Tu	Hilary ♂ ♂ ☾ <i>weather</i>	3 40	11 31	6 21	☾	6 32
14	W	♀ in Perihelion	4 40	morn.	7 22	☾	7 12
15	Th		5 51	☽ 27	8 14	☾	7 58
16	Fr		7 3	1 23	8 55	☾	8 48
17	Sa		8 15	2 17	9 31	☾	9 10
18	D	<i>2nd. Sun. after Epiphany</i>	9 29	3 8	10 1	☾	9 49
19	Mo		10 41	3 58	10 27	☾	10 28
20	Tu	Fabian ♀ ♂ ☾	morn.	4 47	10 53	☾	11 12
21	W	Agnes ☉ enters ☾	0 6	5 36	11 18	☾	Aft 2
22	Th	Vincent. ☾ perigee 1h morn	1 9	6 27	11 45	☾	1 5
23	Fr	<i>Snow or rain</i>	2 22	7 19	Aft 16	☾	2 26
24	Sa		3 39	8 14	0 49	☾	3 53
25	D	<i>3rd Sun. af. Epiph. Conv.</i>	4 54	9 12	1 30	☾	5 6
26	Mo	♂ Stationary [St. Paul]	6 2	10 11	2 20	☾	6 4
27	Tu		6 59	11 10	3 2	☾	6 54
28	W	♀ ♂ ☾	7 44	Aft 6	4 28	☾	7 37
29	Th	♁ ♂ ☾	8 22	0 59	5 36	☾	8 13
30	Fr	<i>King Charles the Martyr</i>	8 56	1 48	6 40	☾	8 47
31	Sa		9 19	2 34	7 49	☾	9 19

NOVA SCOTIA (18) ALMANACK.



FEBRUARY.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
1	D	Battle of Rothiere, 1814.	7h11	4h49	9h38	17°12'
2	Mo	Charles I crowned, 1626.	7 9	4 50	9 40	16 55
3	Tu	Monte Video taken by Brit. 1807	7 8	4 52	9 44	16 38
4	W	Spanish Inquisition abolish'd, 1813	7 6	4 54	9 48	16 20
5	Th	Dr. Cullen died, 1790.	7 5	4 55	9 50	16 2
6	Fr	Guadaloupe sur. to British, 1810.	7 3	4 57	9 54	15 44
7	Sa	Battle of Eylau, 1807.	7 2	4 58	9 56	15 25
8	D	Pillau sur. to Russians, 1813.	7 1	4 59	9 58	15 7
9	Mo	Colonel Despard tried, 1803.	7 0	5 0	10 0	14 47
10	Tu	Lord Darnley murdered, 1567.	6 59	5 1	10 2	14 28
11	W	De Witt Clinton died, 1823.	6 57	5 3	10 6	14 9
12	Th	Fire at St. John's, Newfld. 1816.	6 55	5 5	10 10	13 49
13	Fr	Richard II. murdered, 1400.	6 54	5 6	10 12	13 29
14	Sa	Great fire at Madras, E. I. 1803.	6 52	5 8	10 16	13 9
15	D	Warren Hastings tried, 1788.	6 50	5 10	10 20	12 48
16	Mo	George III. interred at Windsor,	6 49	5 11	10 22	12 28
17	Tu	Treaty of Ghent, 1815. [1820.	6 48	5 12	10 24	12 7
18	W	Battle of Montereau, 1814.	6 46	5 14	10 28	11 46
19	Th	Copernicus born, 1473. [1815.	6 45	5 15	10 30	11 25
20	Fr	Buonaparte escaped from Elba,	6 44	5 16	10 32	11 3
21	Sa	C. Spon died, 1684.	6 42	5 18	10 36	10 42
22	D	General Washington born, 1732.	6 41	5 19	10 38	10 20
23	Mo	Colonel Despard executed, 1803.	6 40	5 20	10 40	9 58
24	Tu	Cavendish, philosopher died, 1810	6 38	5 22	10 44	9 36
25	W	Dr. Buchan died, 1805.	6 36	5 24	10 48	9 14
26	Th	Dr. Sacheverel tried, 1710.	6 34	5 25	10 51	8 52
27	Fr	Great fire at Bombay, E. I. 1803.	6 33	5 27	10 54	8 29
28	Sa	Dk. of Gloucester smotherd, 1367.	6 31	5 29	10 58	8 6

The Rising and Setting of the SUN are given in Apparent Time; all of the other calculations are in Mean Time. The Table of Equation, in page 14, is used only to correct the clock by the Sun's coming to the Meridian.

## NOVA SCOTIA (19) ALMANACK.

Still reigns the chilling season far and wide ;  
 Genial the clime which bends not now its pride  
 Before the despot. The lone Esquimaux  
 Snow-buried sleeps and dreams of distant thaw ;  
 The southern deep, berg-broken, daunts the keel  
 Of daring whale ship ; down the Andes reel  
 Loose glaciers ; while the Alpine Abbey saves,  
 The steep-maz'd traveller from snowy graves.

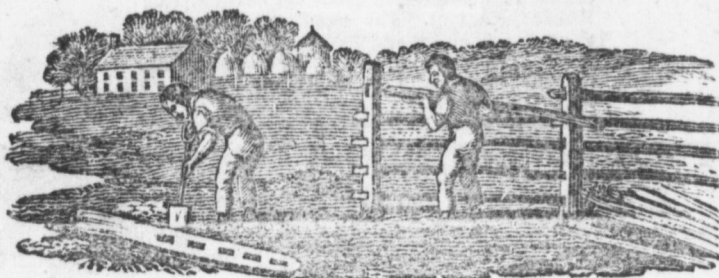
### Phases of the Moon for February, 1835.

- ☽ First Quarter, - - - - - 5th d. 5 h. 21 min. Evening.
- Full Moon, - - - - - 13th d. 6 h. 45 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - - - 20th d. 0 h. 37 min. Morning.
- ☾ New Moon, - - - - - 27th d. 8 h. 14 min. Morning.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Rises	☾'s South'g	Moon Sets	☾'s Place	High Water at Halifax
1	D	4th Sun. after Epiphany	9h41	3h17	8h53	☾	9h49
2	Mo	Purification B. V. M.	10 1	3 58	9 57	☽	10 17
3	Tu	Blasius	10 21	4 37	10 53	☽	10 50
4	W	☾ apogee 4h. eve.	10 42	5 19	11 56	☽	11 30
5	Th	Agatha	11 5	6 2	morn.	☽	morn.
6	Fr	☽ ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽ ☾	11 31	6 46	0 59	☽	0 20
7	Sa	Snow about	Aft 2	7 33	2 1	☽	1 17
8	D	5th Sun. after Epiphany	0 41	8 24	3 4	☽	2 50
9	Mo	☽ ☽ ☾ this time	1 27	9 18	4 7	☽	4 12
10	Tu		2 24	10 13	5 9	☽	5 18
11	W		3 42	11 10	6 2	☽	6 8
12	Th		4 44	morn.	6 48	☽	6 54
13	Fr		5 59	0 5	7 26	☽	7 34
14	Sa	Valentine	7 15	1 0	8 1	☽	8 13
15	D	Septuagesima Sunday	8 29	1 52	8 29	☽	8 52
16	Mo	☽ in ☽ weather	9 22	2 42	8 55	☽	9 15
17	Tu	☾ perigee 1h mor. ☽ ☽ ☾	10 58	3 32	9 42	☽	10 7
18	W		morn.	4 23	9 48	☽	10 50
19	Th	☉ enters ☽	0 14	5 15	10 16	☽	11 38
20	Fr		1 28	6 9	10 50	☽	Aft 40
21	Sa	☽ in perihelion ☽ ☽ ☽	2 43	7 6	11 29	☽	2 4
22	D	Sexagesima Sunday	3 54	8 4	Aft 14	☽	3 39
23	Mo	☽ ☽ ☾	4 53	9 1	1 9	☽	4 56
24	Tu	St. Matthias	5 46	9 58	2 10	☽	5 54
25	W		6 22	10 51	3 20	☽	6 42
26	Th	☽ ☽ ☾ Clear and	6 53	11 41	4 29	☽	7 19
27	Fr	☽ ☽ ☾	7 21	Aft 28	5 37	☽	7 54
28	Sa	☽ Stationary	7 42	1 11	6 40	☽	8 23

The time of High Water is that given which follows the moon's southing, the intermediate tide may be nearly found by taking the mean time between that and the following day.

NOVA SCOTIA (20) ALMANACK,



MARCH.

Days Month	Days Week.	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
1	D	Battle of Altenhoffer, 1793.	6h29	5h31	11h 2	7°44'
2	Mo	Bank of U. S. incorporated, 1791.	6 28	5 32	11 4	7 21
3	Tu	Corfu taken by Russians, 1799.	6 27	5 33	11 6	6 58
4	W	1st Congress met in U. S. 1789.	6 25	5 35	11 10	6 35
5	Th	Battle of Barrosa, 1811.	6 23	5 37	11 14	6 12
6	Fr	French defeated at Acre, 1799.	6 21	5 39	11 18	5 49
7	Sa	Admiral Collingwood died, 1810.	6 20	5 40	11 20	5 26
8	D	William III. died, 1702.	6 18	5 42	11 24	5 2
9	Mo	French defeated at Laon, 1814.	6 17	5 43	11 26	4 39
10	Tu	Battle of Parma, 1811.	6 15	5 45	11 30	4 15
11	W	Buonaparte married, 1810.	6 14	5 46	11 32	3 52
12	Th	Warren defeated at Tara, 1814.	6 13	5 47	11 34	3 28
13	Fr	Warren captured Fr. squad'n. 1806	6 12	5 48	11 36	3 5
14	Sa	Admiral Byng shot, 1757.	6 10	5 50	11 40	2 41
15	D	General Jackson born, 1767.	6 9	5 51	11 42	2 17
16	Mo	Gustavus III. killed, 1792.	6 7	5 53	11 46	1 54
17	Tu	Bernoulli, mathematician, d. 1782	6 6	5 54	11 48	1 30
18	W	Property tax first levied, 1799.	6 4	5 56	11 52	1 6
19	Th	Bat. of Hopton Heath, Eng. 1642	6 2	5 58	11 56	0 43
20	Fr	Henry IV. died, 1413.	6 1	5 59	11 58	0 19
21	Sa	Dreadful fire at N. Orleans, 1788.	6 0	6 0	12 0	Nor 4
22	D	Sir Ralph Abercrombie died, 1800	5 58	6 2	12 4	0 27
23	Mo	Great Seal of England stolen, 1784	5 57	6 3	12 6	0 51
24	Tu	J. Evelyn died, 1659.	5 55	6 5	12 10	1 15
25	W	Rapin historian born, 1661	5 53	6 7	12 14	1 38
26	Th	J. Vanbrugh died, 1726.	5 52	6 8	12 16	2 2
27	Fr	Peace of Amiens, 1802.	5 50	6 10	12 20	2 25
28	Sa	Battle of Cateau, 1794.	5 49	6 12	12 24	2 49
29	D	Planet Vesta discovered, 1807.	5 47	6 13	12 26	3 12
30	Mo	Siege of Acre, 1799.	5 46	6 14	12 28	3 36
31	Tu	Beethoven died, 1827.	5 45	6 15	12 30	3 59

## NOVA SCOTIA (21) ALMANACK.

The high-way plodder now has woful plight,  
His road a quag by day, a rock by night ;  
Gladly he hails the snug far-gleaming Inn,  
Which shields awhile from sleet and whirlwind's din  
But the bold Mariner, who, gold-decoy'd,  
Too early quit his haven for the void  
Of ocean's raging realm,—oh where shall he  
At stormy eve procure a sheltering lee ?

### Phases of the Moon for March, 1835.

- ☾ First Quarter, - - - 7th d. 11 h. 58 min. Morning.
- ☾ Full Moon, - - - - 14th d. 5 h. 53 min. Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - 21st d. 9 h. 12 min. Evening
- ☾ New Moon, - - - - 29th d. 0 h. 28 min. Morning.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Rises	☾'s South <sup>g</sup>	Moon Sets	☾'s Place	High Water at Halifax
1	D	Quin. Sun. Sh. S. St. Dav.	7h57	1h53	7h43	☾	8h51
2	Mo	Shrove Monday—Chad	8 24	2 34	8 44	☾	9 18
3	Tu	Shrove Tuesday	8 46	3 15	9 44	☾	9 45
4	W	Ash Wednesday ☾ apogee	9 6	3 56	10 46	☾	10 17
5	Th	[1h p. m.]	9 32	4 40	11 48	☾	10 52
6	Fr	☽ ☽ ☾ Perpetua	10 0	5 25	morn.	☾	11 36
7	Sa	Raw and cold	10 35	6 14	0 50	☾	morn.
8	D	1st. Sun. in Lent ☽ ☽ ☾	11 16	7 6	1 53	☾	0 35
9	Mo		Aft 5	7 59	2 56	☾	2 2
10	Tu	☽ inferior ☽ ☾	1 5	8 54	3 53	☾	3 34
11	W	Ember day	2 18	9 50	4 43	☾	4 50
12	Th	Gregory	3 33	10 45	5 22	☾	5 47
13	Fr	Ember day	4 48	11 38	5 57	☾	6 33
14	Sa	Ember day	6 15	morn.	6 28	☾	7 14
15	D	2nd Sunday in Lent	7 23	0 30	6 55	☾	7 51
16	Mo	☾ perigee 11h mo. ☽ ☽ ☾	8 39	1 22	7 22	☾	8 30
17	Tu	St. Patrick	9 59	2 14	7 49	☾	9 8
18	W	Edward K.	11 18	3 8	8 17	☾	9 50
19	Th		morn.	4 4	8 50	☾	10 34
20	Fr	☾ enters ☾ and	0 35	5 1	9 27	☾	11 14
21	Sa	Benedict	1 49	5 59	10 9	☾	Aft 27
22	D	3rd Sun. in Lent	2 53	6 57	11 1	☾	1 46
23	Mo	☽ stationary	3 32	7 54	Aft 6	☾	3 22
24	Tu	☽ greatest heli, lat ☽ ☽ ☾	4 23	8 47	1 1	☾	4 20
25	W	Annunciation of B. V. M.	4 58	9 38	2 18	☾	5 40
26	Th	☽ ☽ ☾	5 25	10 25	3 25	☾	6 48
27	Fr	☽ in ☽	5 50	11 9	4 28	☾	6 57
28	Sa		6 5	11 51	5 37	☾	7 29
29	D	4th Sunday in Lent	6 29	Aft 31	6 32	☾	7 56
30	Mo		6 50	1 12	7 34	☾	8 23
31	Tu		7 14	1 53	8 32	☾	8 52

NOVA SCOTIA (22) ALMANACK.



APRIL.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. North.
1	W	War between Turks & Egypt 1832	5 44	6 16	12 32	4° 22'
2	Th	Nelson destroyed Danish fleet 1801	5 42	6 18	12 36	4 45
3	Fr	Bishop Heber died, 1826.	5 40	6 20	12 40	5 8
4	Sa	Bonaparte abdicated, 1814.	5 39	6 21	12 42	5 31
5	D	Treaty at Fontainebleau, 1814.	5 37	6 23	12 46	5 54
6	Mo	Badajos stormed, 1812.	5 35	6 25	12 50	6 17
7	Tu	Raphael d Urbino born, 1483.	5 34	6 26	12 52	6 39
8	W	George IV. married, 1795.	5 33	6 27	12 54	7 2
9	Th	Henry V. crowned, 1413.	5 32	6 28	12 56	7 24
10	Fr	Prince Eugene died, 1735.	5 30	6 30	13 0	7 47
11	Sa	Irish Union passed, 1799.	5 29	6 31	13 2	8 9
12	D	Battle of Ferrara, 1815.	5 27	6 33	13 6	8 31
13	Mo	Queen Anne crowned, 1702.	5 26	6 34	13 8	8 53
14	Tu	Battle of Crombech, 1794.	5 24	6 36	13 12	9 14
15	W	Siege of Londonderry, 1689.	5 22	6 38	13 16	9 36
16	Th	Battle of Almanza, 1707.	5 21	6 39	13 18	9 57
17	Fr	Dr. Benjamin Rush died, 1813.	5 19	6 41	13 22	10 19
18	Sa	Patrasse in Morea des. by earthq.	5 18	6 42	13 24	10 40
19	D	Bat. of Lexington, 1775 [1785	5 17	6 43	13 26	11 1
20	Mo	Blake des. Spanish fleet, 1657.	5 16	6 44	13 28	11 21
21	Tu	U. S. ship Frolic taken, 1814.	5 15	6 45	13 30	11 42
22	W	Grand Eclipse of the Sun, 1715.	5 13	6 47	13 34	12 2
23	Th	Order of the Garter began, 1349.	5 11	6 49	13 38	12 22
24	Fr	Oliver Cromwell born, 1599.	5 9	6 51	13 42	12 42
25	Sa	W. Cowper died, 1800.	5 8	6 52	13 44	13 2
26	D	David Hume born, 1717.	5 6	6 54	13 48	13 22
27	Mo	Gibbon, historian, born, 1737.	5 5	6 55	13 50	13 41
28	Tu	Battle of Adda, 1799.	5 4	6 56	13 52	14 0
29	W	Battle of Courtray, 1794.	5 3	6 57	13 54	14 19
30	Th	Abbe Barthelmy died, 1795.	5 2	6 58	13 56	14 38

NOVA SCOTIA (23) ALMANACK.

Not yet, not yet is Spring, but many gleams  
 Fore-running come, like whispered good in dreams.  
 The farmer looks abroad, and in the space  
 Of sunny blue beholds the summer's face!  
 His heart expands, the story of the year,  
 Its cares and joys, its labours and its cheer,  
 Pass in review before him; and he pays,  
 To all-dispensing heaven, his mite, of praise.

Phases of the Moon for April, 1835.

- ☾ First Quarter, - - - - 6th d. 5 h. 17 min. Morning.
- Full Moon, - - - - - 13th d. 3 h. 2 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - - 19th d. 6 h. 59 min. Evening.
- New Moon, - - - - - 27th d. 5 h. 6 min. Evening.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South's	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	W	☾ apogee 5h morn.	7h34	2h36	9h38	☾	9h20
2	Th	♃ ♄ ☾ - ♀ in ☿	8 0	3 21	10 42	☾	9 49
3	Fr	Richard ♀ ♄ ♃	8 31	4 7	11 43	☾	10 24
4	Sa	St. Ambrose	9 11	4 57	morn.	☾	11 8
5	D	5th Sun. in Lent ♂ ♄ ☾	9 56	5 49	0 43	☾	morn.
6	Mo	♀ in aphelion	10 52	6 43	1 42	☾	0 7
7	Tu	♂ ☐ ☉ - ♀ greatest elon-	Aft 6	7 37	2 34	☾	1 23
8	W	[gation	1 7	8 30	2 54	☾	2 57
9	Th	♃ ♄ ☉	2 21	9 23	3 53	☾	4 17
10	Fr	Rather	3 36	10 15	4 25	☾	5 19
11	Sa	[Sunday	5 4	11 17	4 54	☾	6 5
12	D	6th Sun. in Lent. Palm	6 7	11 54	5 30	☾	6 53
13	Mo	☾ perigee 6h eve. cheerful	7 32	morn.	5 41	☾	7 23
14	Tu		8 54	0 53	6 14	☾	8 8
15	W	Easter Term begins	10 14	1 50	6 46	☾	8 51
16	Th		11 33	2 48	7 22	♄	9 36
17	Fr	Good Friday for the	morn.	3 48	8 1	♄	10 20
18	Sa	Easter Even. season	0 42	4 49	8 50	♄	11 13
19	D	Easter Sunday Alphege	1 39	5 47	9 55	♄	Aft. 13
20	Mo	Easter Monday	2 26	6 44	11 2	☾	1 25
21	Tu	Eas. Tuesday ☉ enters ☿	3 12	7 36	Aft 1	☾	2 55
22	W		3 30	8 24	1 18	☾	4 13
23	Th	St. George ♀ ♄ ☾	3 54	9 8	2 24	☾	5 9
24	Fr	Signs of	4 25	9 50	3 25	☾	5 55
25	Sa	St. Mark the Evan. ♀ ♄ ☾	4 36	10 31	4 36	☾	6 31
26	D	1st Sun after Ea. low sun	5 5	11 11	5 17	☾	7 3
27	Mo	an early	5 15	11 52	6 29	☾	7 30
28	Tu	☾ apogee 10h morn.	5 36	Aft 34	7 32	☾	7 58
29	W		6 3	1 18	8 33	☾	8 27
30	Th	♃ ♄ ☾ spring	6 32	2 4	9 36	☾	8 57

NOVA SCOTIA (24) ALMANACK.



M A Y.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. North.
1	Fr	Union of England and Scotland,	5h 0	7h 0	14h 0	14°50'
2	Sa	Battle of Lutzen, 1813. [1707.	4 59	7 1	14 2	15 14
3	D	Ac.of Spartan in B. of Naples, 1810	4 58	7 2	14 4	15 32
4	Mo	Acad. of Arts, Mass. incorp'd, 1780	4 56	7 4	14 8	15 50
5	Tu	Earl Ferrar hanged, 1700.	4 55	7 5	14 10	16 7
6	W	Seringapatam, E. I. taken, 1799.	4 53	7 7	14 14	16 24
7	Th	Insurrection in Greece, 1821.	4 52	7 8	14 16	16 41
8	Fr	Church Music first perf. in English	4 51	7 9	14 18	16 58
9	Sa	AnnBoleyne beheaded 1536 [1559	4 50	7 10	14 20	17 14
10	D	Battle of Lodi, 1796.	4 49	7 11	14 22	17 30
11	Mo	Battle of Oporto, 1809.	4 48	7 12	14 24	17 46
12	Tu	Severe action of Tribune, 1810.	4 47	7 13	14 26	18 1
13	W	1st convict ship sailed for Botany	4 46	7 14	14 28	18 16
14	Th	G.D.Farenheit b. 1686. [B. 1787	4 44	7 16	14 32	18 31
15	Fr	Chambers edEncyclopedia d.1740	4 43	7 17	14 34	18 45
16	Sa	Battle of Albufera, 1811.	4 42	7 18	14 36	18 59
17	D	Great frost in America, 1794.	4 41	7 19	14 38	19 13
18	Mo	Bonaparte declared Emperor, 1804	4 40	7 20	14 40	19 27
19	Tu	Instal. Knights of the Bath, 1803.	4 39	7 21	14 42	19 40
20	W	Columbus died, 1506.	4 38	7 22	14 44	19 53
21	Th	Battle of Asperne, 1809.	4 37	7 23	14 46	20 6
22	Fr	Copernicus died, 1543.	4 36	7 24	14 48	20 18
23	Sa	William III. ar. in Ireland, 1690.	4 35	7 25	14 50	20 29
24	D	Tuscany united to France, 1808.	4 34	7 26	14 52	20 40
25	Mo	Earthquake at Sienna, Italy, 1798	4 33	7 27	14 54	20 51
26	Tu	Venerable Bede died, 735.	4 33	7 28	14 55	21 1
27	W	Dr. Thomas Nugent died, 1779.	4 32	7 28	14 56	21 11
28	Th	King's Birth Day kept.	4 31	7 28	14 57	21 21
29	Fr	Pope the poet died, 1744.	4 31	7 29	14 58	21 31
30	Sa	Jerome of Prague burnt, 1416.	4 30	7 30	15 0	21 41
31	D	Robespierre arrested, 1793.	4 29	7 31	15 2	21 51



## NOVA SCOTIA (25) ALMANACK.

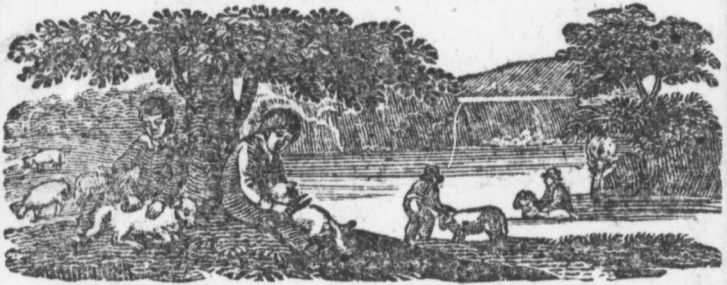
Thanks Flora, queen of flowers, or rather, thanks  
Thou Lord of Seasons, for the greening banks,  
Where the first flowers, of promise rich, appear;  
The welcom'd tokens of the genial year:  
In our rough clime, chief heralds of the spring,  
The "May Flowers" bloom; and to the woodlands bring  
Gay groups, who pluck the beauties, and inhale,  
Gladly, the perfumes on the softening gale.

### Phases of the Moon for May, 1835.

- ☾ First Quarter - - - 5 d 6 h 29 min. Evening.
- Full Moon - - - 12 d 10 h 59 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter - - - 19 d 6 h 24 min. Morning.
- New Moon - - - 27 d 9 h 18 min. Morning.

Days Month Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South'g	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1 Fr	St. Philip and St. James.	7h 7	2h53	10h39	Π	9h31
2 Sa		7 51	3 44	11 37	Π	10 27
3 D	2d Sunday after Easter.	8 42	4 36	Morn.	☽	10 52
4 Mo	♂ ♂ ☾ Expect	9 43	5 29	0 30	☽	11 44
5 Tu	some	10 49	6 21	1 15	☽	Morn.
6 W	♀ in Aphelion.	11 59	7 12	1 53	☽	0 52
7 Th	rain.	Aft 13	8 2	2 25	☽	2 15
8 Fr		2 27	8 52	2 51	☽	3 36
9 Sa	♂ ♂ ☾	3 41	9 43	3 17	☽	4 41
0 D	3d Sunday after Easter.	5 0	10 36	3 45	☽	5 33
1 Mo		6 19	11 29	4 12	☽	6 19
2 Tu	☾ Perigee, 5h morn.	7 45	Morn.	4 39	☽	7 2
3 W		9 7	0 29	5 13	♂	7 49
4 Th		10 24	1 30	5 53	♂	8 35
5 Fr	♀ in ☽	11 30	2 33	6 42	♂	9 23
6 Sa	Fine planting weather.	Morn.	3 36	7 42	♂	10 10
7 D	4th Sunday after Easter.	0 23	4 35	8 47	☽	10 58
8 Mo		1 1	5 29	9 57	☽	11 49
9 Tu	Dunstan. ☽ ♂ ☾	1 23	6 20	11 7	☽	Aft. 50
0 W	Bernardine. ♀ in Perihel.	1 59	7 6	Aft. 13	♂	2 2
1 Th		2 21	7 49	1 17	♂	3 19
2 Fr	☉ enters Π Changeable	2 41	8 31	2 21	♀	4 25
3 Sa	♀ ♂ ☾ weather.	3 2	9 11	3 20	♀	5 15
4 D	5th S. af. Eas. Rogation S.	3 22	9 51	4 26	♀	5 56
5 Mo	Rogation day. ☾ apo. 1h. af.	3 42	10 32	5 22	♂	6 32
6 Tu	Rogation day.	4 8	11 16	6 24	♂	7 6
7 W	Venerable Bede. Rogation d.	4 35	Aft 1	7 27	Π	7 36
8 Th	Ascension day. Holy Thurs	5 7	0 49	8 31	Π	8 7
9 Fr	King Charles 2d Restora.	5 48	1 40	9 32	Π	8 41
0 Sa	♂ greatest heli. Lat. N.	6 38	2 33	10 28	☽	9 39
1 D	Sunday after Ascension.	7 36	3 25	11 14	☽	9 54

NOVA SCOTIA (26) ALMANACK.



JUNE.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. North.
1	Mo	Chesapeake frigate taken, 1813.	4h 27	7h 33	15h 6	22° 0'
2	Tu	Battle of Alleghedes, 1794.	4 26	7 34	15 8	22 8
3	W	Henry VIII. as. the throne, 1569.	4 25	7 34	15 9	22 16
4	Th	Battle of Altenkirchen, 1796.	4 25	7 35	15 10	22 23
5	Fr	Dr. Adam Smith born, 1723	4 24	7 36	15 12	22 30
6	Sa	Corneille born, 1606	4 23	7 36	15 13	22 27
7	D	Edward, Black Prince died, 1377.	4 23	7 37	15 14	22 43
8	Mo	Cassini born, 1635.	4 22	7 37	15 15	22 49
9	Tu	Bat. of Ballynahinch, Ireland, 1795	4 22	7 38	15 16	22 54
10	W	War with Tripoli, 1801.	4 22	7 38	15 16	22 59
11	Th	George I. died, 1727.	4 21	7 38	15 17	23 4
12	Fr	Rye House Plot discovered, 1683	4 21	7 38	15 17	23 8
13	Sa	Battle of Ovidstown, Ireland, 1795	4 21	7 38	15 17	23 12
14	D	Battle of Friedland, 1807.	4 21	7 38	15 17	23 15
15	Mo	Montreal taken by English, 1776.	4 21	7 39	15 18	23 19
16	Tu	Battle of Dettingen, 1743.	4 20	7 39	15 18	23 20
17	W	Addison died, 1719.	4 20	7 39	15 19	23 23
18	Th	Otaheite discovered, 1765.	4 20	7 39	15 19	23 24
19	Fr	General Greene died, 1786.	4 20	7 39	15 19	23 26
20	Sa	Dr. James Belknap died, 1798.	4 20	7 40	15 20	23 27
21	D	Armistice at Tilsit 1807.	4 19	7 40	15 21	23 27
22	Mo	Bishop Fisher beheaded, 1535.	4 19	7 41	15 22	23 27
23	Tu	Battle of Plaissey, E. I. 1757.	4 20	7 40	15 20	23 27
24	W	John Hampden killed, 1643.	4 20	7 39	15 19	23 27
25	Th	Battle of Bannockburn, 1314.	4 21	7 39	15 18	23 25
26	Fr	Charles XII. born, 1602.	4 21	7 39	15 18	23 25
27	Sa	Cholera appeared at N. Y. 1832.	4 22	7 39	15 17	23 20
28	D	P. P. Ruebens born, 1577.	4 22	7 38	15 16	23 15
29	Mo	British take Buenos Ayres, 1806	4 22	7 38	15 16	23 15
30	Tu	Fontaines died, 1685.	4 22	7 38	15 16	23 15

## NOVA SCOTIA (27) ALMANACK.

The furrows' brown, the forest's budding green,  
 The steamy meads, and garden spots serene,  
 All clam man's care, and full of hope he tends,  
 Those genial mines on which his life depends.  
 Soon o'er great Nature's breast in bloom array'd,  
 He grateful sees his patient toil repaid;  
 And dreams of future good, but frequent sighs  
 An anxious prayer to Him who rules the skies.

### Phases of the Moon for June, 1835.

- ☽ First Quarter - - - - 4 d 3 h 51 min. Morning.
- ☾ Full Moon - - - - 10 d 6 h 31 min. Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter - - - - 17 d 7 h 52 min. Evening.
- ☾ New Moon - - - - 26 d 0 h 6 min. Morning.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South'g <sup>d</sup>	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	Mo	Nicomede. ♂ ♀ ☾	8h40	4h16	11h52	♊	10h35
2	Tu		9 37	4 57	Morn.	♋	11 13
3	W	♀ ♂ ☉	10 57	5 56	0 17	♌	Morn.
4	Th	<i>Changeable</i>	Aft. 9	6 45	0 55	♍	0 19
5	Fr	Poniface. ☿ stationary.	1 22	7 34	1 21	♎	1 30
6	Sa	♃ ♀ ☾	2 46	8 23	1 46	♏	2 50
7	D	Whitsunday. <i>about this time.</i>	3 54	9 15	2 10	♐	4 2
8	Mo	Whit Monday.	5 20	10 11	2 36	♑	5 4
9	Tu	Whit Tuesday. ☾ per 9h m	6 35	11 9	3 8	♒	5 56
10	W	Ember day. ☾ eclipsed vis.	7 57	Morn.	3 43	♓	6 40
11	Th	St. Barnabas. <i>Perhaps</i>	9 10	0 12	4 27	♈	7 38
12	Fr	Ember day. <i>rain.</i>	10 12	1 16	5 22	♉	8 25
13	Sa	Ember day.	10 56	2 19	6 26	♊	9 11
14	D	Trinity Sunday.	11 32	3 17	7 38	♋	9 44
15	Mo	♃ ♀ ☉ ☿ ♀ ☾	Morn.	4 11	8 50	♌	10 35
16	Tu		0 3	5 1	9 59	♍	11 17
17	W	St. Alban.	0 27	5 46	11 5	♎	Aft 8
18	Th		0 46	6 28	Aft 10	♏	1 27
19	Fr	♃ greatest elon. [even. ☾ ap. 11h	1 7	7 9	1 11	♐	2 9
20	Sa	Trans. Ed. K. ♃ station'y	1 28	7 50	2 12	♑	3 21
21	D	1st S. af. Trin. ☉ entr's ☾	1 48	8 30	3 12	♒	4 24
22	Mo	♃ greatest Heli. Lat. N.	2 12	9 15	4 18	♓	5 19
23	Tu	♃ in ☿ ♀ ♀ ☾	2 37	9 58	5 19	♈	6 3
24	W	St. John Baptist.	3 8	10 45	6 22	♉	6 39
25	Th	♃ ♀ ☾	3 48	11 36	7 24	♊	7 20
26	Fr	William IV. Accession.	4 33	Aft 27	8 21	♋	7 54
27	Sa	♃ ♀ ☾ <i>Fine weather.</i>	5 29	1 21	9 13	♌	8 29
28	D	2d Sunday af. Trinity.	6 31	2 13	9 55	♍	9 5
29	Mo	St. Peter. [♃ ♀ ☾	7 40	3 4	10 28	♎	9 41
30	Tu	Commemoration of St. Paul	8 47	3 52	10 57	♏	10 19

NOVA SCOTIA (28) ALMANACK.



JULY.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. North.
1	W	Fire at Konigsburg, Prus. 1811.	4h22	7h38	15h16	23° 9'
2	Th	Battle of Nieurport, 1600.	4 22	7 38	15 16	23 5
3	Fr	Fort Erie taken, 1814.	4 22	7 38	15 16	23 1
4	Sa	C. F. Gellert born, 1715.	4 22	7 37	15 15	22 56
5	D	Sir T. More beheaded, 1535.	4 22	7 37	15 15	22 51
6	Mo	John Huss burnt, 1415.	4 23	7 37	15 14	22 45
7	Tu	Carracas taken by Royalists, 1814	4 23	7 37	15 14	22 38
8	W	Adam Smith died, 1790.	4 23	7 36	15 13	22 30
9	Th	Defence of Braddock, 1755.	4 24	7 36	15 12	22 22
10	Fr	Columbus born, 1447.	4 25	7 35	15 10	22 15
11	Sa	Macklin, Comedian died, 1797.	4 26	7 34	15 8	22 11
12	D	Richard Cromwell died, 1712.	4 27	7 33	15 6	22 7
13	Mo	Bradley, Astronomer died, 1762.	4 28	7 32	15 4	21 58
14	Tu	Dr. John Hunter born, 1728.	4 29	7 31	15 2	21 54
15	W	Battle of Kirkdenchern, 1761.	4 30	7 30	15 0	21 50
16	Th	Fr. fleet def near Cadiz, 1801.	4 31	7 29	14 58	21 46
17	Fr	Battle of Bilboa, 1795.	4 31	7 29	14 58	21 42
18	Sa	Namur taken by the French, 1794	4 32	7 28	14 56	21 38
19	D	George IV. crowned, 1821.	4 32	7 28	14 52	20 58
20	Mo	Francis Petrarch born, 1304.	4 34	7 26	14 50	20 54
21	Tu	Lord W. Russell beheaded, 1683	4 35	7 25	14 48	20 50
22	W	Great storm at the Bahamas 1801.	4 36	7 24	14 46	20 46
23	Th	Gibraltar taken, 1704. —	4 37	7 23	14 46	20 42
24	Fr	Lord Lieutenants appointed, 1215	4 37	7 23	14 44	19 58
25	Sa	Battle of Niagara, 1814.	4 38	7 22	14 42	19 54
26	D	Hurricane at Bermuda, 1813.	4 39	7 21	14 40	19 50
27	Mo	Battle of Altenheim, 1675.	4 40	7 20	14 38	19 46
28	Tu	Theatre at Berlin burnt, 1817.	4 41	7 19	14 36	19 42
29	W	First Newspaper in Eng. 1588.	4 42	7 18	14 36	18 58
30	Th	Allies enter Valladolid, 1812.	4 43	7 17	14 34	18 54
31	Fr	Admiral Byng des. Fr. fleet 1718.	4 44	7 16	14 32	18 50

NOVA SCOTIA (29) ALMANACK.

The Hay-Field ! scene, which blest in early youth,  
 With charms indefinite but full of truth :  
 The light green sward, the perfum'd heaps, the play,  
 And sportive toil which crown'd the holiday.  
 Slow bends the mower to the fatal blow,  
 Which, sudden, lays the flowery herbage low :  
 The rakers follow, soon the loaded wain,  
 Noiselessly moving, tracks the cheerful plain.

Phases of the Moon for July, 1835.

- ☽ First Quarter - - - - 3 d 9 h 27 min. Evening.
- ☾ Full Moon - - - - 10 d 2 h 22 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter - - - - 17 d 11 h 30 min. Morning.
- ☾ New Moon - - - - 25 d 1 h 0 min. Afternoon.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South. <sup>56</sup>	Moon Sets.	☾'s place.	at Halifax. High Water
1	W	☉ in Apogee.	10h 0	4h43	11h26	☾	11h 3
2	Th	Visitation B. V. M.	11 9	5 30	11 51	☾	11 52
3	Fr	☽ in Aphelion. ♃ ☽ ☾	Aft.22	6 17	Morn.	☾	Morn.
4	Sa	Martin. Pleasant	1 35	7 7	0 12	☾	0 29
5	D	3d Sunday after Trinity	2 54	7 59	0 39	☾	2 10
6	Mo	weather.	4 12	8 55	1 4	☾	3 30
7	Tu	☾ Perigee 5h. even.	5 30	9 53	1 38	☾	4 42
8	W		6 48	10 51	2 16	☾	5 48
9	Th	☾ ☐ ☉	7 53	11 59	3 6	☾	6 39
10	Fr	Clear	8 49	Morn.	4 5	☾	7 28
11	Sa	☽ ☽ ☾	9 29	1 1	5 13	☾	8 14
12	D	4th Sunday after Trinity.	10 3	1 58	6 37	☾	8 56
13	Mo	and	10 28	2 52	7 41	☾	9 34
14	Tu	Trinity term begins. fine	10 50	3 39	8 50	☾	10 6
15	W	Swithun. ♀ ☽ ♃	11 10	4 23	9 56	☾	10 40
16	Th	☽ inf. ☽ ☉ season.	11 23	5 5	11 0	☾	11 13
17	Fr		11 50	5 46	11 59	☾	11 59
18	Sa		Morn.	6 26	Aft. 2	☾	Aft.54
19	D	5th S. af. Trinity. Cap.	0 10	7 7	2 4	☾	2 4
20	Mo	Margaret. [2h. even.	0 38	7 53	3 8	☾	3 26
21	Tu		1 6	8 38	4 10	☾	4 35
22	W	Mary Magdalen. ♃ ☽ ☾	1 43	9 29	5 15	☾	5 34
23	Th	☽ ☽ ☾ ☽ greatest Heli.	2 27	10 21	6 15	☾	6 20
24	Fr	☽ ☽ ☾ ☽ enters ♍ [lat S.	3 20	11 14	7 8	☾	7 2
25	Sa	St. James. ♀ in ♍	4 22	Aft. 8	7 54	☾	7 38
26	D	6th Sun. af. Trin. St. Ann.	5 2	1 0	8 31	☾	8 14
27	Mo	☽ stationary.	6 39	1 51	9 3	☾	8 50
28	Tu	☽ ☽ ☾	7 50	2 40	9 30	☾	9 25
29	W	Continues fine.	9 3	3 28	9 53	☾	10 3
30	Th	☽ ☽ ♀ ♃ ☽ ☾	10 15	4 17	10 19	☾	10 42
31	Fr		11 25	5 4	10 23	☾	11 25

NOVA SCOTIA (30) ALMANACK.



AUGUST.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. North.
1 Sa		Slavery abol. in Brit. Doms. 1834.	4 45	7 15	14 30	18 9
2 D		William Rufus killed, 1100	4 46	7 14	14 28	17 54
3 Mo		Ariosto Ludovico died, 1792	4 47	7 13	14 26	17 39
4 Tu		Peace of Szistus, 1791	4 48	7 12	14 24	17 23
5 W		Cholera ap. in Halifax, 1834.	4 51	7 10	14 20	17 7
6 Th		James II. died, 1701.	4 50	7 9	14 18	16 51
7 Fr		Severe frost at Quebec, 1815.	4 52	7 8	14 16	16 34
8 Sa		Charles I. sold by the Scots, 1646	4 53	7 7	14 14	16 18
9 D		Battle of Chambray, 1793.	4 55	7 5	14 10	16 1
10 Mo		Battle of Bassano, 1796.	4 57	7 3	14 6	15 43
11 Tu		Earthquake in Scotland, 1786.	4 58	7 2	14 4	15 26
12 W		George IV. born, 1762.	4 59	7 1	14 2	15 8
13 Th		Queen's birth day kept, b. 1792.	5 1	6 59	13 58	14 50
14 Fr		U. S. sloop Argus captured, 1813.	5 2	6 58	13 56	14 32
15 Sa		Buonaparte born, 1769.	5 3	6 57	13 54	14 13
16 D		Cornwallis def. Americans, 1780.	5 4	6 56	13 52	13 54
17 Mo		Frederick the Great died, 1786.	5 5	6 55	13 50	13 35
18 Tu		Admiral Boscawen's victory 1759	5 6	6 54	13 48	13 16
19 W		Admiral Benbow's victory, 1702.	5 8	6 52	13 44	12 57
20 Th		Surinam surrenders to Brit. 1799.	5 10	6 50	13 40	12 37
21 Fr		King William IV. born, 1765.	5 11	6 49	13 38	12 17
22 Sa		Battle of Bosworth Field, 1487.	5 12	6 48	13 36	11 57
23 D		French Constitution comp. 1795.	5 14	6 46	13 32	11 37
24 Mo		Huegonots massa. in France 1572.	5 15	6 45	13 30	11 17
25 Tu		David Hume died, 1776.	5 16	6 44	13 28	10 56
26 W		Fire at Petersburg, 1780.	5 18	6 42	13 24	10 35
27 Th		Battle of Areta, 1812.	5 19	6 41	13 22	10 14
28 Fr		General Moreau killed, 1813.	5 22	6 38	13 16	9 53
29 Sa		John Locke born, 1632	5 23	6 37	13 14	9 32
30 D		Henry VIII excommunicated 1535	5 25	6 35	13 10	9 11
31 Mo		King Henry V. died, 1422.	5 27	6 33	13 6	8 49

The  
Ben  
The  
One  
Chee  
Hap  
And  
Tell

Phases of

- ☽ First Quarter
- ☉ Full Moon
- ☾ Last Quarter
- ☉ New Moon
- ☽ First Quarter

AST  
AND E  
C

Days Month	Days Week	AST AND E C
1 Sa		Lammas.
2 D		7th Sunday
3 Mo		☾ perigee
4 Tu		
5 W		
6 Th		Transfiguration
7 Fr		Name of J
8 Sa		
9 D		8th S. af.
10 Mo		St. Lawrence
11 Tu		♀ in ☉
12 W		
13 Th		
14 Fr		
15 Sa		
16 D		9th S. af.
17 Mo		♀ ♄ ♀
18 Tu		
19 W		♃ ♄ ☾
20 Th		
21 Fr		♃ ♄ ☉
22 Sa		♀ ♄ ☾
23 D		10th Sunday
24 Mo		St. Bartholomew
25 Tu		
26 W		♀ greatest H
27 Th		♃ ♄ ☾
28 Fr		St. Augustine
29 Sa		St John Baptist
30 D		11th Sunday
31 Mo		

K.



## NOVA SCOTIA (31) ALMANACK.

The balmy west winds o'er the vallies glide,  
 Bending the golden grain,—the farmer's pride,  
 The city's hope. A richer scene than this,  
 One more imbued with cause of thankful bliss,  
 Cheers not the landscape. See the cottage peers,  
 Happy, oak-sheltered, o'er the rustling spears;  
 And glistening sickles which in groupes appear,  
 Tell that the crowning *Harvest-Home* is near.

### Phases of the Moon for August, 1835.

- ☾ First Quarter - - - - 1 d 3 h 35 min. Evening.
- ☾ Full Moon - - - - - 8 d 11 h 25 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter - - - - - 16 d 4 h 1 min. Evening.
- ☾ New Moon - - - - - 24 d 0 h 7 min. Morning.
- ☾ First Quarter - - - - 30 d 8 h 38 min. Evening.

Days length	Sun's Dec. North.
14h30	18° 9'
14 28	17 54
14 26	17 39
14 24	17 23
14 20	17 7
14 18	16 51
14 16	16 34
14 14	16 18
14 10	16 1
14 6	15 43
14 4	15 26
14 2	15 8
13 58	14 50
13 56	14 32
13 54	14 13
13 52	13 54
13 50	13 35
13 48	13 16
13 44	12 57
13 40	12 37
13 38	12 17
13 36	11 57
13 32	11 37
13 30	11 17
13 28	10 56
13 24	10 33
13 22	10 14
13 16	9 53
13 14	9 32
13 10	9 11
13 6	8 49

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Sets.	☾'s South'g	Moon Rises.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1 Sa		Lanmas. ☽ greatest elong.	Aft. 40	5h54	11h 8	♄	Morn.
2 D		7th Sunday after Trinity.	1 58	6 47	11 36	♄	0 22
3 Mo		☾ perigee 1h. morn.	3 14	7 43	Morn	♄	1 44
4 Tu			4 30	8 43	0 12	♄	3 4
5 W			5 39	9 44	0 56	♄	4 32
6 Th		Transfiguration.	6 38	10 46	1 49	♄	5 37
7 Fr		Name of Jesus.	7 22	11 44	2 54	♄	6 34
8 Sa			7 58	Morn.	4 6	☉	7 19
9 D		8th S. af. Trin.	8 28	0 38	5 18	☉	7 59
10 Mo		St. Lawrence.	8 52	1 29	6 30	☉	8 35
11 Tu		☽ in ☉	9 11	2 15	7 38	☉	9 6
12 W			9 34	2 58	8 45	☉	9 35
13 Th			9 55	3 41	9 48	☉	10 6
14 Fr			10 15	4 22	10 49	☉	10 37
15 Sa			10 39	5 3	11 51	☉	11 13
16 D		[☾ ap. 9h. m.	11 7	5 47	Aft. 55	☉	Aft. 1
17 Mo		9th S. af. Trin. ☽ in per	11 42	6 32	1 57	☉	1 5
18 Tu		☽ ☽ ☽	Morn.	7 20	2 58	☉	2 28
19 W		♄ ☽ ☾	0 19	8 11	4 3	☉	3 55
20 Th			1 8	9 4	5 0	☉	5 4
21 Fr		♄ ☽ ☾	2 20	9 57	5 34	☉	5 57
22 Sa		☽ ☽ ☾ ☽ ☽ ☾	3 14	10 51	6 28	☉	6 40
23 D		10th Sunday after Trinity	4 23	11 43	7 3	☉	7 13
24 Mo		St. Bartholomew. ☉ en-	5 36	Aft. 34	7 32	☉	7 55
25 Tu		[ters ♃	6 50	1 23	7 56	☉	8 30
26 W		☽ greatest Heli. lat. N.	8 2	2 12	8 22	☉	9 17
27 Th		♄ ☽ ☾ ☽ in perhelion.	9 14	3 0	8 46	☉	9 42
28 Fr		St. Augustine. ☾ per. 9h. e.	10 32	3 51	9 10	☉	10 22
29 Sa		St John Baptist beheaded.	11 47	4 43	9 39	☉	11 5
30 D		11th Sunday after Trinity	Aft. 3	5 38	10 13	☉	Morn.
31 Mo			2 2	6 36	10 51	♄	6 8

NOVA SCOTIA (32) ALMANACK.



SEPTEMBER.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Deb. North.
1	Tu	Louis XIV. died, 1715.	5h28	6h32	13h 4	8°28
2	W	Astley's Theatre burnt, 1803.	5 29	6 31	13 2	8 6
3	Th	Sir Edward Coke died, 1634.	5 31	6 29	12 58	7 44
4	Fr	Cassini died, 1784.	5 32	6 28	12 56	7 22
5	Sa	Jonas Hanway died, 1786.	5 33	6 27	12 54	7 0
6	D	Alexandria evac. by Brit. 1814.	5 35	6 25	12 50	6 37
7	Mo	Copenhagen sur. to Eng. 1807.	5 36	6 24	12 48	6 15
8	Tu	Rev. W. Black died, Halifax, 1834	5 38	6 22	12 44	5 53
9	W	St. Evremond died, 1703.	5 39	6 21	12 42	5 30
10	Th	U. Foscolo died, 1827.	5 41	6 19	12 38	5 7
11	Fr	James Thomson born, 1700.	5 43	6 17	12 34	4 44
12	Sa	Battle of North Point, 1814.	5 44	6 16	12 32	4 22
13	D	Elliot defends Gibraltar, 1782.	5 45	6 15	12 30	3 59
14	Mo	Moscow en. by the French, 1812.	5 47	6 13	12 26	3 36
15	Tu	Slavery abol. in Mexico, 1829.	5 48	6 12	12 24	3 13
16	W	Ceylon taken by British, 1795.	5 49	6 11	12 22	2 49
17	Th	Public fast day at Halifax, 1834.	5 50	6 10	12 20	2 26
18	Fr	Peace of Belgrade, 1739.	5 52	6 8	12 16	2 3
19	Sa	Battle of Stillingwater, 1777.	5 54	6 6	12 12	1 40
20	D	Charles Carroll born, 1737.	5 55	6 5	12 10	1 16
21	Mo	Sir Walter Scott died, 1832.	5 57	6 3	12 6	0 53
22	Tu	F. Gmelin died, 1820.	5 58	6 2	12 4	0 30
23	W	Boerhaave died, 1738.	6 0	6 0	12 0	0 6
24	Th	Bayonets first used by Brit, 1693.	6 2	5 58	11 56	S. 16
25	Fr	Battle of Ciudad Rodrigo, 1811.	6 3	5 57	11 54	0 50
26	Sa	Holy Alliance at Paris, 1815.	6 5	5 55	11 50	1 3
27	D	Battle of Busaco, 1810.	6 6	5 54	11 48	1 26
28	Mo	Battle of Winnedale, 1708.	6 8	5 52	11 44	1 50
29	Tu	Lord Nelson born, 1758.	6 9	5 51	11 42	2 18
30	W	Corneille died, 1684.	6 10	5 50	11 40	2 37

NOVA SCOTIA (32) ALMANACK.

Phases of the Moon

○ Full Moon  
 ☾ Last Quarter  
 ● New Moon  
 ☽ First Quarter

Days Month	Days Week	ASTROLOGICAL AND ECCLIASTICAL CALENDAR.
1	Tu	Giles.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	Fr	
5	Sa	☿ ☽ ☾
6	D	12th Sunday
7	Mo	Enurchus.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	Fr	
12	Sa	
13	D	13th Sunday
14	Mo	Holy Cross.
15	Tu	
16	W	Ember day.
17	Th	Lambert.
18	Fr	Ember day.
19	Sa	Ember day.
20	D	14th Sunday
21	Mo	St. Matthew.
22	Tu	
23	W	☿ ☽ ☾
24	Th	☾ enters ♍
25	Fr	
26	Sa	St. Cyprian.
27	D	15th Sunday
28	Mo	☿ ☽ ☾
29	Tu	St. Michael.
30	W	St. Jerom.



ACK.



## NOVA SCOTIA (33) ALMANACK.

Fast, in the gatherer's lap, the apples fall ;  
 The blushing grapes are culled from southern wall ;  
 Brown sheaf on sheaf grows up, a noble pile,  
 Till the broad stacks a scene of plenty smile.  
 Now oft the Farmer cons the "News" to know  
 How distant lands produce, how markets go ;  
 Then loads his team and leaves his mossy fold  
 For the far city scene in search of gold.

### Phases of Moon for September, 1835.

- Full Moon - - - - - 6 d 10 h 36 min. Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter - - - - - 13 d 11 h 30 min. Evening.
- New Moon - - - - - 22 d 10 h 12 min. Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter - - - - - 29 d 4 h 53 min. Morning.

Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Deb. North.
32	13h 4	8°28
31	13 2	8 6
29	12 58	7 44
28	12 56	7 22
27	12 54	7 0
25	12 50	6 37
24	12 48	6 15
22	12 44	5 53
21	12 42	5 30
19	12 38	5 7
17	12 34	4 44
16	12 32	4 22
15	12 30	3 59
13	12 26	3 36
12	12 24	3 13
11	12 22	2 49
10	12 20	2 26
8	12 16	2 3
6	12 12	1 40
5	12 10	1 16
3	12 6	0 53
2	12 4	0 30
0	12 0	0 6
58	11 56	S. 16
57	11 54	0 50
55	11 50	1 3
54	11 48	1 26
52	11 44	1 50
51	11 42	2 18
50	11 40	2 37

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South'g	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	Tu	Giles.	3h32	7h37	11h42	♄	1h19
2	W		4 32	8 37	Morn.	♃	2 54
3	Th		5 20	9 34	0 42	♂	4 24
4	Fr		5 57	10 29	1 48	♁	5 32
5	Sa	♃ ♄ ☾	6 28	11 20	3 1	♁	6 20
6	D	12th Sunday af. Trinity.	6 53	Morn	4 12	♁	7 2
7	Mo	Enurachus.	7 15	0 8	5 23	♁	7 53
8	Tu		7 36	0 52	6 29	♃	8 11
9	W		7 56	1 35	7 34	♃	8 38
10	Th		8 16	2 16	8 36	♃	9 6
11	Fr		8 40	2 58	9 40	♁	9 33
12	Sa		9 6	3 42	10 44	♁	10 5
13	D	13th S. af. Trin. Cap. 5h. m.	9 35	4 26	11 46	♁	10 40
14	Mo	Holy Cross.	10 11	5 12	Aft. 49	♁	11 22
15	Tu		10 56	6 1	1 51	♁	Aft. 19
16	W	Ember day. ♃ ♄ ☾	11 51	6 53	2 50	♁	1 39
17	Th	Lambert. Cool	Morn.	7 46	3 41	♁	3 19
18	Fr	Ember day. mornings and	0 52	8 38	4 24	♁	4 30
19	Sa	Ember day. evenings.	2 3	9 31	5 6	♁	5 29
20	D	14th Sunday af. Trinity.	3 13	10 22	5 31	♁	6 16
21	Mo	St. Matthew. ♀ ♄ ☾	4 26	11 13	6 0	♁	6 55
22	Tu		5 43	Aft. 3	6 23	♁	7 31
23	W	♀ ♄ ☾ ♂ ♄ ☾	6 47	0 52	6 57	♁	8 6
24	Th	☉ enters ♎ ☾ per. 1h. m.	8 11	1 43	7 15	♁	8 45
25	Fr		9 27	2 35	7 43	♁	9 24
26	Sa	St. Cyprian. Fine	10 52	3 32	8 12	♁	10 9
27	D	15th Sunday af. Trinity. weather	Aft. 11	4 31	8 51	♁	10 57
28	Mo	♄ ♄ ♃	1 25	5 31	9 37	♁	11 55
29	Tu	St. Michael. ♀ in aphel.	2 30	6 32	10 54	♁	Morn.
30	W	St. Jerom.	3 19	7 29	11 39	♁	1 11

NOVA SCOTIA (34) ALMANACK.



OCTOBER.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
1	Th	King Henry III. born, 1207.	6h12	5h48	11h36	3° 0'
2	Fr	Battle of Alkman, 1799.	6 13	5 47	11 34	3 23
3	Sa	Robt. Barclay died, 1690.	6 15	5 45	11 30	3 47
4	D	Buon. 1st signalises himself, 1795	6 16	5 44	11 28	4 10
5	Mo	Marquis Cornwallis died, 1805.	6 17	5 43	11 26	4 33
6	Tu	Cour <sup>t</sup> de Lacepede died, 1825.	6 19	5 41	11 22	4 56
7	W	Peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1748.	6 20	5 40	11 20	5 19
8	Th	Battle of Marfaglia, 1693.	6 21	5 39	11 19	5 42
9	Fr	Dr. Blackmore died, 1729.	6 23	5 37	11 14	6 05
10	Sa	Benj. West born, 1738,	6 25	5 35	11 10	6 28
11	D	Columbus first discov. land, 1492	6 27	5 33	11 6	6 51
12	Mo	Bruce-defeated, 1346.	6 28	5 32	11 4	7 14
13	Tu	Henry IV. crowned, 1399.	6 29	5 31	11 2	7 37
14	W	Battle of Hastings, 1066.	6 31	5 29	10 58	7 60
15	Th	Murat King of Naples shot, 1815.	6 32	5 28	10 56	8 13
16	Fr	Buon. ar. at St. Helena, 1815.	6 33	5 27	10 54	8 36
17	Sa	1100 French kl. at Ayorbe, 1811.	6 35	5 25	10 50	8 59
18	D	Hurricane at Jamaica, 1815.	6 37	5 23	10 46	9 22
19	Mo	Leipsic taken by Allies, 1813.	6 39	5 21	10 42	9 45
20	Tu	Sir Chris. Wren born, 1632.	6 41	5 19	10 38	10 08
21	W	Samuel Foote died, 1777.	6 42	5 18	10 36	10 31
22	Th	Moscow re-en. by Russians, 1812.	6 44	5 16	10 34	10 54
23	Fr	Fr. frigate LaTrave taken, 1813.	6 45	5 15	10 30	11 17
24	Sa	Edict of Nantes revoked, 1685.	6 46	5 14	10 28	11 40
25	D	Dom. Calmet died, 1757.	6 48	5 12	10 24	12 03
26	Mo	Earthquake at Constan. 1800.	6 49	5 11	10 22	12 26
27	Tu	Erasmus born, 1467.	6 50	5 10	10 20	12 49
28	W	John Locke died, 1704.	6 52	5 8	10 16	13 12
29	Th	D'Alembert died, 1783.	6 54	5 6	10 12	13 35
30	Fr	Fred. IV. K. of Wirtem. d. 1816	6 55	5 5	10 10	13 58
31	Sa	Duke of Cumberland died, 1765.	6 57	5 3	10 6	14 21

Phases of

- Full Moon
- ☾ Last Quar
- New Moon
- ☽ First Quar

Days Month	Days Week	ASTR AND EC CA
1	Th	Remegius.
2	Fr	♄ ♁ ☾
3	Sa	
4	D	16th S. af
5	Mo	
6	Tu	Faith.
7	W	♂ in ☿
8	Th	♃ ☽ ☉
9	Fr	St. Denys.
10	Sa	☾ apogee
11	D	17th Sund
12	Mo	
13	Tu	Trans of K
14	W	
15	Th	♃ greatest
16	Fr	♀ ♁ ♃
17	Sa	Etheldreda.
18	D	18th S. af.
19	Mo	♃ greatest h
20	Tu	Michaelmas
21	W	♃ ♁ ☾ - ♀
22	Th	♃ ♁ ☾
23	Fr	♃ ♁ ☾
24	Sa	☉ enters ♍
25	D	19th S. af.
26	Mo	
27	Tu	♃ stationary
28	W	St. Simon c
29	Th	♄ ♁ ☾
30	Fr	
31	Sa	♀ ♁ ♃



Now sinks the season like a good old man,  
 Who, full of useful works, his circuit ran.  
 And see, what glories, far eclipsing spring,  
 Crown the hoar period. Iris seems to fling  
 Her beauteous bow upon the leafy scene,  
 With gold and crimson varying the green:  
 And beams of "Indian Summer" blandly bright,  
 Through Nature's Temple send their loveliest light.

**Phases of the Moon for October, 1835.**

- Full Moon - - - - 6 d 0 h 46 min. Afternoon.
- ☾ Last Quarter - - - - 14 d 5 h 38 min. Evening.
- New Moon - - - - 21 d 8 h 3 min. Evening.
- ☽ First Quarter - - - - 28 d 11 h 32 min. Morning.

Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
48	11h36	30°
47	11 34	3 23
45	11 30	3 47
44	11 28	4 10
43	11 26	4 33
41	11 22	4 56
40	11 20	5 19
39	11 18	5 42
37	11 14	6 05
35	11 10	6 28
33	11 6	6 51
32	11 4	7 14
31	11 2	7 37
29	10 58	7 59
28	10 56	8 22
27	10 54	8 45
25	10 50	9 08
23	10 46	9 31
21	10 42	9 54
19	10 38	10 17
18	10 36	10 40
16	10 34	10 63
15	10 30	11 16
14	10 28	11 39
12	10 24	12 12
11	10 22	12 35
10	10 20	12 58
8	10 16	13 31
6	10 12	14 04
5	10 10	14 27
3	10 6	15 00

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South 'g	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	Th	Remegius.	3h58	8h26	Morn.	☾	2h43
2	Fr	☿ ☽ ☾	4 32	9 17	0 54	☾	4 12
3	Sa		4 48	10 4	2 2	☾	5 16
4	D	16th S. af. Trin. ♀ ☽ ♂	4 58	10 48	3 10	☾	6 3
5	Mo	Changeable	5 41	11 31	4 16	☾	6 40
6	Tu	Faith.	6 0	Morn.	5 21	☾	7 14
7	W	♂ in ☿ weather.	6 21	0 13	6 26	☾	7 44
8	Th	♃ ☽ ☾	6 42	0 54	7 27	☾	8 11
9	Fr	St. Denys.	7 6	1 36	8 30	☾	8 40
10	Sa	☾ apogee 10h. evening.	7 34	2 21	9 36	☾	9 8
11	D	17th Sunday af. Trinity.	8 7	3 6	10 38	☾	9 39
12	Mo		8 48	3 54	11 41	☾	10 15
13	Tu	Trans of King Edw. ♃ ☽ ☾	9 38	4 41	Aft.40	☾	10 52
14	W		10 36	5 36	1 34	☾	11 48
15	Th	♀ greatest elongation.	11 42	6 28	2 20	☾	Aft 59
16	Fr	♀ ☽ ♃ Falling	Morn.	7 19	2 56	☾	2 27
17	Sa	Etheldreda. weather.	0 50	8 10	3 30	☾	3 49
18	D	18th S. af. Trin. St. Luke	2 2	9 0	3 58	☾	4 53
19	Mo	♀ greatest heli. lat S. ♃ ☽ ☾	3 16	9 49	4 22	☾	5 42
20	Tu	Michaelmas term begins.	4 30	10 39	4 48	☾	6 28
21	W	♃ ☽ ☾ - ♀ ☽ ☾ - ☾ per 6h m	5 47	11 30	5 13	☾	7 5
22	Th	♂ ☽ ☾	7 6	Aft 22	5 38	☾	7 35
23	Fr	♀ ☽ ☾	8 31	1 20	6 9	☾	8 28
24	Sa	☾ enters ♍	9 52	2 19	6 46	♃	9 13
25	D	19th S. af. Trin. Crispin.	11 10	3 19	7 28	♃	9 59
26	Mo		Aft 21	4 23	8 25	♃	10 58
27	Tu	♀ stationary. Perhaps	1 25	5 24	9 23	♃	11 48
28	W	St. Simon and Jude.	2 3	6 21	10 39	☾	Morn.
29	Th	☿ ☽ ☾	2 35	7 14	11 53	☾	0 53
30	Fr	rain and sleet.	3 5	8 3	Morn.	☾	2 18
31	Sa	♀ ☽ ♂	3 27	8 47	1 1	☾	3 39

NOVA SCOTIA (36) ALMANACK,



NOVEMBER.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec.
1	D	Ld Gordon d. in Newgate 1793	6h58	5h 2	10h 4	14° 18'
2	Mo	Antiquarian So. incorp. 1751.	6 59	5 1	10 2	14 30
3	Tu	Boston Exchange burnt, 1818.	7 1	4 59	9 58	14 30
4	W	Chas XIII. pro. K. Sweden 1814	7 3	4 57	9 54	15 18
5	Th	Dr. James Beattie born, 1735.	7 4	4 56	9 52	15 30
6	Fr	Battle of Jemappe, 1792.	7 5	4 55	9 50	15 50
7	Sa	Buona. retr. over the Rhine, 1813.	7 6	4 54	9 48	16 10
8	D	John Milton died, 1674.	7 7	4 53	9 46	16 20
9	Mo	Montreal taken, 1775.	7 9	4 51	9 42	16 40
10	Tu	Buonaparte first Consul, 1799.	7 10	4 50	9 40	17 0
11	W	Lafayette escaped, 1794.	7 12	4 48	9 36	17 10
12	Th	Mary Queen of Scots trial, 1586.	7 13	4 47	9 34	17 30
13	Fr	Meteoric shower in all Am. 1833.	7 15	4 45	9 30	17 50
14	Sa	Leibnitz died, 1716.	7 16	4 44	9 28	18 10
15	D	Lord Chatham born, 1708.	7 17	4 43	9 26	18 30
16	Mo	Henry III. died, 1272.	7 18	4 42	9 24	18 50
17	Tu	Battle of Feruckabad, E. I. 1804.	7 19	4 41	9 22	18 50
18	W	Earthquake in N. Eng. 1755.	7 20	4 40	9 20	19 10
19	Th	Caroline, Qn. of Geo. II. d. 1738	7 21	4 39	9 18	19 30
20	Fr	Ad. Hawke de. French, 1759.	7 22	4 38	9 16	19 50
21	Sa	Cape of G. Hope doubled, 1497.	7 23	4 37	9 14	19 50
22	D	Battle of Breslau, 1757.	7 24	4 36	9 12	20 10
23	Mo	Battle of Tudela, 1808.	7 25	4 35	9 10	20 30
24	Tu	Archbishop Tillotson died, 1694.	7 26	4 34	9 8	20 50
25	W	Tobacco first brought to En. 1496	7 27	4 33	9 6	21 10
26	Th	Great rise of Nile in Egypt, 1830	7 28	4 32	9 4	21 30
27	Fr	Battle of Bérezina, 1812.	7 29	4 31	9 2	21 50
28	Sa	Battle of Albade Tormes, 1809.	7 30	4 30	9 0	22 10
29	D	Oliver Goldsmith born, 1731.	7 31	4 29	8 58	22 30
30	Mo	Dean Swift born, 1667.	7 32	4 28	8 56	22 50

Phases of the Moon

- Full Moon
- ☾ Last Quarter
- New Moon
- ☽ First Quarter

ASTRONOMICAL AND ECLIPSES

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECLIPSES
1	D	20th S.
2	Mo	All Souls
3	Tu	2 station
4	W	
5	Th	
6	Fr	Leonard.
7	Sa	☽ inf. ☽
8	D	21st S. af.
9	Mo	
10	Tu	2 ☽ ☾
11	W	St. Martin
12	Th	☽ in per
13	Fr	Britius.
14	Sa	
15	D	22d Sund
16	Mo	☽ stations
17	Tu	Hugh Bp.
18	W	☽ ☽ ☾
19	Th	☽ ☽ ☾
20	Fr	Edmund K
21	Sa	Cecilia.
22	D	23d S. af.
23	Mo	☽ enters ♄
24	Tu	☽ greatest
25	W	Catherine.
26	Th	
27	Fr	
28	Sa	
29	D	Advent Su
30	Mo	St. Andrew

NOVA SCOTIA (37) ALMANACK.

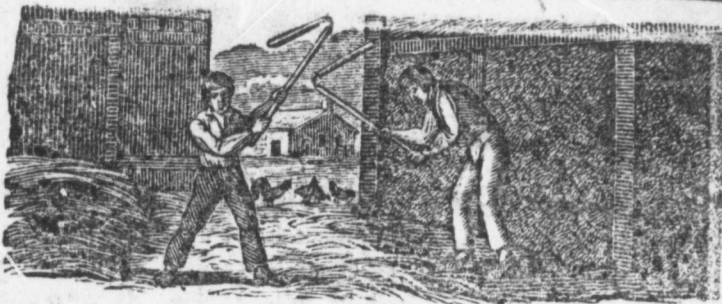
The frequent rain gusts, and the chillier sleet,  
The cheerless field-path, and the miry street,  
Announce grim winter. On the crispy morn,  
Bright frost-work gems the leafless trees adorn,  
And oft at gloomy eve the howling gale  
Reminds of lated team, or lonely sail,  
Which braves the terror. Heap the cheerful fire,  
Draw round, and "feast of soul" the scene inspire.

Phases of Moon for November, 1835.

- Full Moon, - - - - - 5th d. 6 h. 1 min. Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - 13th d. 10 h. 14 min. Morning.
- New Moon, - - - - - 20th d. 6 h. 15 min. Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, - - - - 26th d. 11 h. 31 min. Evening.

Days length	Sun's Dec. South.	Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Rises	☾'s South'g	Moon Sets	☾'s Place	High Water at Halifax
2 10h 4	14° 18'	1	D	20th S. af. Trin. All Sts.	3h47	9h30	2h 7	☾	4h42
1 10 2	14 30	2	Mo	All Souls.	4 6	10 11	3 13	☾	5 33
9 9 58	14 30	3	Tu	☽ stationary. ♀ ♂ ♀	4 27	10 52	4 16	☾	6 14
7 9 54	15 10	4	W	Wind	4 47	11 34	5 17	☾	6 47
6 9 52	15 30	5	Th	and rain.	5 10	Morn.	6 21	☾	7 17
9 9 50	15 50	6	Fr	Leonard. ☽ stationary.	5 36	0 18	7 26	☾	7 48
4 9 48	16 10	7	Sa	☽ inf. ♂ ☉ Transit ☽	6 6	1 2	8 28	☾	8 17
3 9 46	16 20	8	D	21st S. af. Tr. [Cap. 8h.m	6 44	1 49	9 32	☾	9 4
1 9 42	16 40	9	Mo		7 30	2 38	10 32	☾	9 20
0 9 40	17 00	10	Tu	☽ ♂ ☾	8 25	3 29	11 28	☾	9 56
8 9 36	17 10	11	W	St. Martin.	9 26	4 20	Aft. 15	☾	10 35
7 9 34	17 30	12	Th	☽ in perihelion.	10 34	5 11	0 56	☾	11 24
5 9 30	17 50	13	Fr	Britius. ♀ ♂ ♂ ♀ in ☽	11 28	6 1	1 28	☾	Aft. 24
4 9 28	18 10	14	Sa	[Machutus.	Morn.	6 50	2 2	☾	1 37
3 9 26	18 30	15	D	22d Sunday af. Trinity.	0 52	7 38	2 24	☾	2 50
2 9 24	18 50	16	Mo	☽ stationary. Rainy	2 5	8 26	2 47	☾	4 10
1 9 22	19 10	17	Tu	Hugh Bp. and	3 18	9 14	3 10	☾	5 6
0 9 20	19 30	18	W	☽ ♂ ☾ ♀ ♂ ☾ chilly.	4 35	10 6	3 37	☾	5 55
9 9 18	19 50	19	Th	☽ ☉	5 59	11 1	4 3	☾	6 40
8 9 16	19 50	20	Fr	Edmund King W. S. ☾ per	7 20	11 59	4 38	☾	7 26
7 9 14	19 50	21	Sa	Cecilia. [2h. af. ♂ ♂ ☾ ♀	8 43	Aft. 0	5 17	☾	8 13
6 9 12	20 10	22	D	23d S. af. Tr. Clement.	10 4	2 7	6 10	☾	9 4
5 9 10	20 20	23	Mo	☉ enters ♄	11 9	3 11	7 13	☾	9 52
4 9 8	20 40	24	Tu	☽ greatest elongation.	11 59	4 12	8 25	☾	10 40
3 9 6	20 50	25	W	Catherine. ☽ ♂ ☾	Aft 37	5 8	9 39	☾	11 29
2 9 4	21 00	26	Th		1 8	5 59	10 50	☾	Morn.
1 9 2	21 10	27	Fr	Falling weather.	1 33	6 46	11 59	☾	0 24
0 9 0	21 20	28	Sa		1 53	7 29	Morn.	☾	1 31
9 8 58	21 30	29	D	Advent Sunday.	2 13	8 11	1 5	☾	2 24
8 8 56	21 40	30	Mo	St. Andrew.	2 33	8 52	2 9	☾	3 54

NOVA SCOTIA (38) ALMANACK.



DECEMBER.

Days Month	Days Week.	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
1	Tu	Pope Leo X died 1521.	7 32	4 27	8 55	21 45
2	W	Buona. crown. by the Pope 1804	7 33	4 27	8 54	21 55
3	Th	Belzoni died 1823.	7 33	4 26	8 53	22 3
4	Fr	Saldanha frigate wrecked 1811.	7 34	4 26	8 52	22 12
5	Sa	Harey Earl of Oxford born 1661	7 35	4 25	8 50	22 20
6	D	Piedmont sur. to French 1798	7 36	4 24	8 48	22 27
7	Mo	John Boydell died 1804.	7 36	4 23	8 47	22 35
8	Tu	Bhering, Navigator, died 1741.	7 37	4 23	8 46	22 41
9	W	John Milton born 1608.	7 37	4 23	8 46	22 48
10	Th	Gerona capit. to Augereau 1809.	7 38	4 22	8 45	22 53
11	Fr	Battle of Pousillon, 1793.	7 38	4 22	8 44	22 59
12	Sa	Cromwell made Protector, 1653.	7 38	4 21	8 43	23 4
13	D	Drake began voy. round wrld 1579	7 39	4 21	8 42	23 8
14	Mo	General Washington died, 1799.	7 39	4 21	8 42	23 12
15	Tu	Jackson attacks British, N. O. 1816	7 39	4 20	8 41	23 16
16	W	Tea destroyed at Boston, 1773.	7 39	4 20	8 41	23 19
17	Th	Theatre at Sarragossa burnt, 1778	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 21
18	Fr	Lord Liverpool died, 1828.	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 23
19	Sa	Fort Niagara taken, 1813.	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 25
20	D	Battle of Perpignan, 1793.	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 26
21	Mo	G. de Morveau died, 1815.	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 27
22	Tu	Lavallette esc. from prison, 1815.	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 27
23	W	James II. abdication, 1688.	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 27
24	Th	Dr. Benjamin Rush born, 1745.	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 26
25	Fr	Wm. the Conqueror crown'd, 1066	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 25
26	Sa	Richmond, V. theatre burnt 1811.	7 40	4 21	8 41	23 23
27	D	J. Kepler born, 1571.	7 39	4 21	8 42	23 21
28	Mo	Bayle died, 1706.	7 39	4 22	8 43	23 19
29	Tu	Archbishop Becket killed, 1170.	7 39	4 22	8 43	23 16
30	W	Royal Soc'y London inst'd 1660.	7 38	4 22	8 44	23 12
31	Th	Boerhaave died, 1668.	7 38	4 22	8 44	23 8

Phases

- Full M
- ☾ Last Q
- New M
- ☽ First Q

Days Month	Days Week	AS AND
1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	Fr	☾ apo
5	Sa	
6	D	1st Su
7	Mo	☽ in G
8	Tu	Concep
9	W	
10	Th	
11	Fr	
12	Sa	
13	D	2d Sun
14	Mo	
15	Tu	☽ & ☾
16	W	Ember
17	Th	♀ in a
18	Fr	Ember
19	Sa	Ember
20	D	3d Sun
21	Mo	St. Th
22	Tu	☉ enter
23	W	☽ & ☾
24	Th	
25	Fr	Christm
26	Sa	St. Ste
27	D	St. Joh
28	Mo	Innocen
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	Silvester

CK.

NOVA SCOTIA (39) ALMANACK.

Hail! holy time, from thy brief happy sphere,  
 A peerless hallow gilds the circling year:  
 Honour'd above thy sister months, to hold,  
 HIS natal day, who, heaven-descended, sold  
 His life to ransom man. Glad thoughts abound,  
 Pious tho' festive; and a gentle round  
 Of household joys adorn thee; and the frown  
 Of Winter but contrasts thy genial crown.

Phases of Moon for December, 1835.

- Full Moon - - - - - 5th d. 5 h. 21 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter - - - - - 13th d. 0 h. 31 min. Evening.
- New Moon - - - - - 19th d. 5 h. 0 min. Evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, - - - - 26th d. 3 h. 21 min. Evening.

	Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
27	8h55	21°45'
27	8 54	21 55
26	8 53	22 3
26	8 52	22 12
25	8 50	22 20
24	8 48	22 27
23	8 47	22 35
23	8 46	22 41
23	8 46	22 48
22	8 45	22 53
22	8 44	22 59
21	8 43	23 4
21	8 42	23 8
21	8 42	23 12
20	8 41	23 16
20	8 41	23 19
20	3 40	23 21
0	8 40	23 23
0	8 40	23 25
0	8 40	23 26
0	8 40	23 27
0	8 40	23 27
0	8 40	23 27
0	8 40	23 26
0	8 41	23 23
2	8 42	23 21
2	8 43	23 19
2	8 43	23 16
2	8 44	23 12
2	8 44	23 8

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.	Moon Rises	☾'s South's	Moon Sets	☾'s Place	High Water at Halifax
1	Tu		2h52	9h33	3h11	♋	4h53
2	W		3 14	10 16	4 14	♌	5 39
3	Th	Sharp and rainy	3 40	11 0	5 18	♍	6 18
4	Fr	☾ apogee 12h. noon.	4 9,11	46	6 20	♎	6 53
5	Sa	weather.	4 44	Morn.	7 23	♏	7 30
6	D	1st Sunday in Advent.	5 27	0 35	8 26	♐	7 59
7	Mo	♃ in ♄ ♃ ♁ ☾	6 19	1 25	9 23	♑	8 32
8	Tu	Conception of B. V. M.	7 19	2 16	10 13	♒	9 5
9	W		8 18	3 7	10 55	♓	9 40
10	Th		9 31	3 57	11 24	♊	10 19
11	Fr		10 37	4 46	Aft. 1	♋	11 1
12	Sa		11 49	5 32	0 27	♌	11 49
13	D	2d Sun in Advent. Lucy.	Morn.	6 18	0 47	♍	Aft. 49
14	Mo	Perhaps	0 59	7 5	1 11	♎	2 3
15	Tu	♃ ♁ ☾ [♁ in ♄	2 9	7 52	1 35	♏	3 22
16	W	Ember day. ☽ sapientia.	3 25	8 43	2 1	♐	4 28
17	Th	♀ in aphelion. snow	4 46	9 38	2 30	♑	5 28
18	Fr	Ember day. ♄ ♁ ☾ at	6 10	10 39	3 8	♒	6 21
19	Sa	Ember day. ☾ per. 6h m	7 32	11 42	3 52	♓	7 13
20	D	3d Sun. in Adv. ♁ ♁ ☾	8 46	Aft. 48	4 50	♊	8 1
21	Mo	St. Thomas. this time.	9 47	4 53	5 59	♋	8 53
22	Tu	☽ enters ♓	10 32	2 54	7 16	♌	9 38
23	W	♃ ♁ ☾	11 7	3 49	8 31	♍	10 18
24	Th		11 36	4 40	9 44	♎	11 0
25	Fr	Christmas Day.	11 57	5 25	10 53	♏	11 41
26	Sa	St. Stephen. ♁ in aphel.	Aft. 18	6 8	11 58	♐	Morn.
27	D	St. John Evan. 1st Sun	0 37	6 50	Morn.	♑	0 31
28	Mo	Innocents' day. [af. Ch.	0 59	7 31	1 3	♒	1 36
29	Tu	Rather cold.	1 19	3 13	2 4	♓	2 47
30	W	[♁ ♁ ♃	1 43	8 57	3 7	♊	3 58
31	Th	Silvester. ☾ apo. 7h. even	2 10	9 42	4 11	♋	4 59

NOVA SCOTIA (40) ALMANACK,

RULE FOR CORRECTING SUN'S DECLINATION.

The Sun's Declination is given in the Calendar Pages, for every day, at apparent noon, at Greenwich; and the following observations will be found useful in correcting it for any place and time.

TAKE the difference of Declination between the required day, and that following it in West Longitude; and by the rule of proportion, say as 24 hours is to the difference found, so is the longitude of the place turned into time, to the correction required; which must be added if the declination is increasing, or subtracted if the declination be decreasing.

EXAMPLE.—Required the Sun's Declination at Halifax at apparent noon, on January 25th, 1835.

January 25th, Sun's Dec. at Greenwich, South,	19°	3'	
26th, do	do	18	48

Daily Variation, 0 15

As 24h. is to 15' so is 4h. 14' to 2' 38" = the correction required; which as the declination is decreasing, must be subtracted from the declination at Greenwich for the required day, thus—

January 25th, Sun's Declination, Greenwich,	19°	3'	0"
Correction,	0	2	38

Sun's Declination at Halifax, at apparent noon, for January 25th, 1835,	} 19	0	22
---	------	---	----

This Rule must be strictly attended to in working the Latitude, as a great error will otherwise arise, when the daily variation of the Sun amounts to about half a degree.

USE OF THE EQUATION TABLE.

WHEN the Sun is on the Meridian at any place, it then indicates Apparent Noon; but as the Sun comes to the Meridian sometimes earlier and sometimes later, a correction becomes necessary, to give Mean Time, or that shewn by a well regulated Clock. The Table, on page 14, shews therefore, whether a clock keeps true time, as by the following Example:—

On January 4th, 1835, the Sun is on the Meridian, or a properly erected Sun Dial or Meridian Line indicates Apparent Noon

Equation correction added	12h 0' 0"
	0 5 6

True Mean Time, or the Clock should indicate at that same instant,	} 12h 5' 6"
--	-------------

\*\* The Equation Table for exact astronomical use, will require for any place a similar correction as the Sun's Declination, and is performed in like manner; but as the difference is but small, it is not required for general purposes.

WILLIAM

GREAT BRIT  
August 21, 17  
1830. Procla  
Married July 1  
Meiningen, bor

HIS MAJES

Viscount Melbo  
thorp; Lord Cl  
cil, Marquess o  
Secretaries of  
reign Departm  
Hon. Thomas S  
Auckland; Pres  
Grant; Postmas  
Duchy of Lancas  
John Russel; C  
Littleton.

Secretary at V  
of the Ordnance,  
sident of the Bo  
Lord Chamberla  
Argyle; Master  
Stable, Marquis  
nue, Sir John C  
President of the I  
Attorney General  
John Campbell, l

Ministry of  
Wellesley; Lord  
Forces, Lieutenar  
General, Right H  
Crampton, Esq.

HOUSE OF I

Brougham—Chai  
Princes of the Blo  
Dukes  
Marquesses  
Earls  
Viscounts



NOVA SCOTIA (41) ALMANACK.



Great Britain.

**WILLIAM IV.** KING of the UNITED KINGDOM of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, and King of HANOVER; born August 21, 1765. Succeeded his brother **GEORGE IV.** June 26, 1830. Proclaimed June 28. Crowned September 8, 1831.—Married July 11, 1818, to **ADELAIDE**, sister of the Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 13, 1792.

**HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.**—First Lord of the Treasury, Viscount Melbourne; Chancellor of the Exchequer, Viscount Althorp; Lord Chancellor, Lord Brougham; President of the Council, Marquess of Lansdowne; Lord Privy Seal, Lord Carlisle; Secretaries of State—Home Department, Lord Duncannon; Foreign Department, Viscount Palmerston; Colonial Department, Hon. Thomas Spring Rice; First Lord of the Admiralty, Lord Auckland; President of the Board of Control, Right Hon. Chas. Grant; Postmaster General, Lord Mulgrave; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Lord Holland; Paymaster of the Forces, Lord John Russel; Chief Secretary for Ireland, Right Hon. Edward J. Littleton.

Secretary at War, Right Hon. Edward Ellice; Master General of the Ordnance, Sir James Kempt; Master of the Mint and President of the Board of Trade, Right Hon. C. Powlet Thompson; Lord Chamberlain, Duke of Devonshire; Lord Steward, Duke of Argyll; Master of the Horse, Earl of Albemarle; Groom of the Stable, Marquis of Winchester; First Commoner of Land Revenue, Sir John Cam Hobhouse; Treasurer of the Navy and Vice President of the Board of Trade, ———; Attorney General, Sir William Horne, kt.; Solicitor General, Sir John Campbell, kt.

**Ministry of Ireland.**—Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Marquess Wellesley; Lord Chancellor, Lord Plunket; Commander of the Forces, Lieutenant General Sir Richard H. Vivian, bt.; Attorney General, Right Hon. Francis Blackburn; Solicitor General, Philip Crampton, Esq.

**HOUSE OF PEERS.**—Speaker, The Lord High Chancellor Brougham—Chairman of Com. E. of Shaftsbury.

Princes of the Blood Royal	4 Barons	130
Dukes	21 Peers of Scotland, elected 1832,	16
Marquesses	20 Peers of Ireland, elected for life,	28
Earls	118 English Archbishops and Bishops	28
Viscounts	17 Irish rep. Archbishops and Bishops	4

NOVA SCOTIA (42) ALMANACK.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—(Retrned January 29, 1833.)

Speaker, Right Hon. Sir Charles Manners Sutton.

ENGLISH	County Members	144	}	471	SCOTCH	County Members	30	}	53		
	Universities	4					Cities and Boroughs		23		
	Cities & Boroughs	323				IRISH	County Members		64		
WELSH	County Members	15	}	29		Universities	2	}	105		
	Cities and Boroughs	14							Cities and Boroughs	33	
Total number of Members, - - - - 658											

LONDON INSTITUTIONS.—The number of Institutions, supported by public spirited individuals in London, exceeds 200 ; viz. 21 Religious Societies, 22 Foundation Schools, 34 Literary and Scientific Associations, 28 Hospitals and Infirmaries, 25 Dispensaries and Medical Charities, 17 Charity Schools, 10 Benefit Societies, and 23 Charity Societies.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.—GREAT BRITAIN.—William (Henry) IV. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and King of Hanover.

AUSTRIA.—Francis II. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy, and Venice, and President of the German Confederation ; born February 12, 1768.

GERMANY.—*Confederated Independent States.*—[\* \*The Number denotes the Votes each State has in the Diet.]—*Bohemia.* 4. Francis II. King of Bohemia, (Emperor of Austria.)—*Brandenburg.* 4. Frederick William III. Margrave of Brandenburg, (King of Prussia).—*Saxony.* 4. Anthony, King of Saxony, born December 27, 1755.—*Bavaria.* 4. Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born August 25, 1786.—*Hanover.* 4. William, King of Hanover, (King of Great Britain).—*Wurtemberg.* 4. William, King of Wurtemberg, Duke of Suabia and Teck, born September 27, 1781.—*Baden.* 3. Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born August 29, 1790.—*Hesse Cassel.* 3. William II. Grand Duke of Hesse, born July 23, 1777.—*Hesse Darmstadt.* 3. Louis II. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born December 26, 1777.—*Holstein.* 3. Frederick VI. Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark).—*Luxemburg.* 3. William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, (King of the Netherlands).—*Brunswick.* 3. William, Duke of Brunswick, and Luneburgh, born April 25, 1806.—*Mecklenburgh.* 3. George V. Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779.—*Nassau.* 2. William George, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1792.—*Saxe Weimar.* 2. Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, and Head of the House of Saxe, born February 2, 1783.

RUSSIA.—Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russians, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796.

PRUSSIA.

of Brandenburg  
August 3, 1771

FRANCE.—  
6, 1773; elect

SPAIN.—Is  
tober 10, 1830

ther Ferdinand

PORTUGAL.

of Portugal and  
by the abdicati

of Brazil, son  
of SWEDEN.—

King of Swede

DENMARK.

rania, K. G. bo

NETHERLAN

of Orange-Nass

August 24, 177

BELGIUM.—

late Duke of Sa

rated July 25, 1

2, 1816, to the

IV. of Great Bri

II, August 9, 18

King of the Fren

SWITZERLAN

ent Cantons.—

Zurich.—*Italian*

King of Lombard

Charles Amadeus

and Genoa, born

and II. King of f

Rome. Gregory

Emperor of Aus

Louis, Grand Du

ter of the Empero

April 2, 1810, to

Duke of Modena

Emperor of Aust

Louis, Duke of Lu

TURKEY.—Ma

toman Empire, bo

IONIAN ISLES.

Ionian Republic.

Theoric.

UNITED STAT

son, inaugurated M

K.

29, 1833.)

Members	30	}	53
Boroughs	23		
Members	64	}	105
Boroughs	39		
Members, - - - -	658		

f Institutions,  
exceeds 200 ;  
s, 34 Literary  
aries, 25 Dis-  
s, 10 Benefit

rn.—William  
at Britain and

g of Hungary,  
the German

es.—[\* \*The  
dier.]—Bohe-  
f Austria.)—  
e of Branden-  
ing of Saxo-  
Charles, King  
William, King  
4. William,  
rn September  
ke of Baden,  
m II. Grand  
armstadt. 3.  
December 26,  
of Holstein,  
erick. Grand  
unswick. 3.  
n April 25,  
ecklenburgh  
am George,  
Weimar. 2.  
Head of the

and King of

### NOVA SCOTIA (43) ALMANACK.

PRUSSIA.—Frederick William III. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, K. G. born August 8, 1770.

FRANCE.—Louis Philippe, King of the French, born October 6, 1773; elected King on the deposition of Charles X. Aug. 7: 1830.

SPAIN.—Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, born October 10, 1830. Succeeded to the throne on the death of her father Ferdinand VII. 29th September, 1833.

PORTUGAL.—Maria De Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 14, 1819, attained the throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro d'Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil), son of the late King, May 2, 1826.

SWEDEN.—Charles XIV. (formerly Marshall Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born January 26, 1764.

DENMARK.—Frederick VI. King of Denmark, Duke of Pomerania, K. G. born January 28, 1768.

NETHERLANDS.—William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau and Grand Duke of Luxemburg, K. G. born August 24, 1772.

BELGIUM.—Leopold I. King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfield. Elected in 1831. Inaugurated July 25, 1831, born December 16, 1790; married I, May 2, 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV. of Great Britain, who died without issue, November 6, 1817. II, August 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812.

SWITZERLAND.—Confederation of twenty-two Independent Cantons.—Landaman M. Melchior Hirzel, Burgomaster of Zurich.—Italian States. Lombardy and Venice. Francis II. King of Lombardy and Venice (Emperor of Austria.)—Sardinia Charles Amadeus, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont and Genoa, born August 16, 1800.—Naples and Sicily. Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born January 12, 1810.—Rome. Gregory XVI. Grand Duke of Tuscany, (nephew of the Emperor of Austria,) born October 3, 1797.—Parma. Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza and Guastella, (daughter of the Emperor of Austria), born December 12, 1791, married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Bonaparte.—Modena. Francis IV. Duke of Modena, Massa, Regis and Mirandolo, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria). born October 6, 1770.—Lucca. Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born December 23, 1799.

TURKEY.—Mahmoud II. Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785.

IONIAN ISLES.—Prince Antonio Comuto, President of the Ionian Republic. Succeeded, in 1804, on the death of Prince Theoric.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—President, Andrew Jackson, inaugurated March 4, 1829.

## Province of Nova-Scotia.

His Excellency Lieutenant General SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, K. C. B. Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief, in and over the Province of Nova-Scotia and its dependencies, Chancellor and Vice Admiral of the same, and Commander of the Forces in Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, &c. &c.

## HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL.

Hon. Brenton Haliburton, President.—Hon. and Right Rev. John Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia, Hon. Thomas Nicholson Jeffery, Hon. Hibbert Newton Binney, Hon. Enos Collins, Hon. Simon Bradstreet Robie, Hon. Charles Ramage Prescott, Hon. Samuel Cunard, Hon. Henry Hezekiah Cogswell, Hon. Peter M'Nab, Hon. James Tobin, and Hon. Joseph Allison.

*Officers.*—Sir Rupert D. George, baronet, Clerk; John C. Haliburton, Esq. Assistant Clerk; Rev. Robert Willis, D. D. Chaplain.—*Messenger*, Mr. Joseph Skallish.

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Samuel G. W. Archibald, Esquire, Speaker.

*COUNTIES.*—*Halifax*, S. G. W. Archibald, William Lawson, George Smith, and Jotham Blanchard, Esquires.—*Cumberland*, Alexr. Stewart, and Joseph Oxley, Esqrs.—*Hants*, Benj. DeWolf and William O'Brien, Esqrs.—*King's*, Elisha DeWolf, jun. and Samuel Chipman, Esqrs.—*Queen's*, Joseph Freeman, and James R. DeWolf, Esqrs.—*Annapolis*, Wm. H. Roach, and John Johnston, Esqrs.—*Lunenburg*, Wm. Rudolf, and John Creighton, Esqrs.—*Shelburne*, Herbert Huntington, and Abram Lent, Esqrs.—*Sydney*, John Young, and Thomas Dickson, Esqrs.—*Cape Breton*, Lawrence Kavanagh, James B. Uniacke, and Richard Smith, Esqrs.

*TOWNSHIPS.*—*Halifax*, Charles R. Fairbanks, and Stephen W. Deblois, Esqrs.—*Truro*, Alexander Archibald, Esq.—*Onslow*, Robert Dickson, Esq.—*Londonderry*, John Wier, Esq.—*Amherst*, James S. Morse, Esq.—*Windsor*, L. M. Wilkins, Esq.—*Falmouth*, Wm. Shey, Esq.—*Newport*, Felix Cochran, Esq.—*Cornwallis*, John Morton, Esq.—*Horton*, Jas. Harris, Esq.—*Liverpool*, James Barss, Esq.—*Annapolis*, James R. Lovett, Esq.—*Granville*, James Delap, Esq.—*Digby*, Charles Budd, Esq.—*Lunenburg*, John Heckman, Esq.—*Barrington*, J. Homer, Esq.—*Shelburne*, C. Roche, Esq.—*Yarmouth*, S. S. Poole, Esq.—*Sydney*, C. B., Edmund M. Dodd, Esq.—*Arichat*, C. B., Lawrence O'Connor Doyle, Esq.

*Chaplain*, Rev. R. Fitzgerald Uniacke.—*Officers*, John Whidden, Esq. Clerk; James F. Gray, Esq. Assistant Clerk; Mr. Matthew Forrester, Sergeant at Arms; Mr. Alexander Boyle, Assistant Sergeant at Arms.—*Messenger*, Mr. John Gibbs.

PROVINCE  
surer; Sir Rupert  
Esq. Surveyor  
Lands; Sir Rupert  
James, Esq. Master  
master General

Hon. Brenton  
M. Wilkins, W  
Judge, (for the C  
S. G. W. Archi  
King's Counsel,  
Prothonotary th

HALIFAX.—The  
January (called H  
Term); on the Sec  
Tuesday of Octobe

SPRING CIRCUIT  
day of May.—At H  
June. At Annapo

At Yarmouth and  
burg, on the last T  
July, and at Shelbu

AUTUMN CIRCUIT  
cond Tuesday of S  
Third Tuesday of t

Fourth Tuesday of

COURT OF C  
tenant Governor;

in Chancery, Lewi  
W. Nutting, Esqr

ordinary) under t  
Morse; Sydney, J  
chester, John Mar

John Whidden; S  
Esqrs.—Counsellor

Supreme Court.—I  
every Month.

COURT OF  
Majesty's Council.

nies of the Supreme  
COURT OF V

Esq.; Advocate Ge  
General, J. W. Joh

ty Registrar, J. S.  
Advocates and Pro

Court.  
COURT OF E  
sioner, J. W. Nutti

Deputy Registrar, T

INFERIOR  
Held at Halifax, on

NOVA SCOTIA (45) ALMANACK.

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS.**—Charles W. Wallace, Esq. Treasurer; Sir Rupert D. George, Bart. Secretary; John Spry Morris, Esq. Surveyor General of Lands, and Commissioner of Crown Lands; Sir Rupert D. George, Registrar of Deeds; Thomas W. James, Esq. Deputy Registrar of Deeds; John Howe, Esq. Postmaster General for Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

**Courts of Law.**

**SUPREME COURT.**

Hon. Brenton Halliburton, Chief Justice.—Assistant Justices, Lewis M. Wilkins, William Hill, and W. B. Bliss, Esquires. Associate Judge, (for the Circuits only,) Peleg Wiswell, Esq.; Attorney General, S. G. W. Archibald, Esq.; Solicitor General, J. W. Johnston, Esq.; King's Counsel, ; Clerk of the Crown and Prothonotary throughout the Province, J. W. Nutting, Esq.

**HALIFAX.**—The Supreme Court sits at Halifax on the First Tuesday of January (called Hilary Term); on the Third Tuesday of April, (called Easter Term); on the Second Tuesday of July, (called Trinity Term); and the Third Tuesday of October, (called Michaelmas Term).

**SPRING CIRCUIT.**—At Windsor, Pictou, and Dorchester, on the last Tuesday of May.—At Horton, Amherst and Guysborough, on the First Tuesday of June. At Annapolis, Truro and Arichat, on the Second Tuesday of June.—At Yarmouth and Sydney, C. B. on the Third Tuesday of June.—At Lunenburg, on the last Tuesday of June.—At Liverpool, on the First Tuesday of July, and at Shelburne, on the Second Tuesday of July.

**AUTUMN CIRCUIT.**—At Annapolis, Pictou, and Guysborough, on the Second Tuesday of September.—At Horton, Amherst, and Port Hood, on the Third Tuesday of September.—At Windsor, Truro, and Dorchester, on the Fourth Tuesday of September.

**COURT OF CHANCERY.**—Chancellor, his Excellency the Lieutenant Governor; Master of the Rolls, C. R. Fairbanks, Esq.; Masters in Chancery, Lewis M. Wilkins, Peleg Wiswell, J. G. Marshall, and J. W. Nutting, Esqrs.; Registrar, N. W. White, Esq.—Masters (extraordinary) under the Act of 1833—County of Cumberland, J. S. Morse; Sydney, J. T. Hill; District of Pictou, Thomas Dickson; Colchester, John Marsters; County of Lunenburg, John Creighton; Kings, John Whidden; Shelburne, W. H. Keating; Cape Breton, E. M. Dodd, Esqrs.—Counsellors and Solicitors, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.—Roll's Court held on the First and Third Monday of every Month.

**COURT OF ERROR, MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.**—His Majesty's Council. Advocates and Proctors, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

**COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY.**—Judge, C. R. Fairbanks, Esq.; Advocate General, S. G. W. Archibald, Esq. L. L. D.; Solicitor General, J. W. Johnston, Esq.; Registrar, Lovell Pennell, Esq.; Deputy Registrar, J. S. Tremain, Esq.; Marshall, S. W. Deblois, Esq.; Advocates and Proctors, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

**COURT OF ESCHEATS AND FORFEITURES.**—Commissioner, J. W. Nutting, Esq.; Registrar, Sir Rupert D. George, Bart.; Deputy Registrar, Thomas W. James, Esq.

**INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.**

Held at Halifax, on the second Tuesday of March, June, September and

NOVA SCOTIA (46) ALMANACK.

December.—Justices, James Foreman, John Howe, sen. and Samuel Head, (M. B.) Esquires.

QUARTER SESSIONS OF THE PEACE.—Sits at Halifax, on the First Tuesday of March, June, September and December. D. S. Clarke, Esq. C. P.

**EASTERN DIVISION.**—Chief Justice of the Eastern Division, and President of the Court of Sessions, W. Q. Sawers, Esq. (This Division includes the County of Cumberland, Districts of Colchester and Pictou, and County of Sydney.)

*County of Cumberland.*—Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Amherst, on the Second Tuesday of January, and Third Tuesday of July.—Assistant Justices, D. M. Farlan, R. M. G. Dickey, and William Baker, Esqrs.

*District of Colchester.*—Held at Truro, on the Third Tuesday of January, and Second Tuesday of July.—Assistant Justices, Thomas I. Brown, and Robert Dickson, Esqrs.

*District of Pictou.*—Held at Pictou, on the First Tuesday of January and July.—Assistant Justices, Hugh Denoon; George Smith, Robert Lowden, and William Mortimer, Esqrs.

*County of Sydney.*—For the Upper District, held at Dorchester, on the Last Tuesday of May and December.—Assistant Justices, John Cunningham, and Benjamin Ogden, Esqrs.

For the Lower District, held at Guysborough, on the Tuesday before the Last Tuesday of June and December.—Assistant Justices, Joseph Marshall, and Robert Hartshorne, Esqrs.

**MIDDLE DIVISION.**—Chief Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and President of the Court of Sessions, Thomas C. Haliburton, Esq. [This Division includes the Counties of Hants, King's, Queen's, and Lunenburg.]

*County of Hants.*—Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace held at Windsor, on the first Tuesday of January, and First Tuesday of July.—Assistant Justices, William Shey, John Elder, and Benjamin Shillito, Esqrs.

*County of Kings.*—Held at Kentville, on the Third Tuesday of May, and Second Tuesday of November.—Assistant Justices, John Chipman, William Campbell, William A. Chipman, and James D. Harris, Esqrs.

*County of Queens.*—Held at Liverpool, on the Fourth Tuesday of April, and October.—Assistant Justices, Joshua Newton, Joseph Freeman, James Dewolf, and Caleb Secley, Esqrs.

*County of Lunenburg.*—Held at Lunenburg on the Second Tuesday of April, and October.—Assistant Justices, J. Pernetto, G. Miller, E. James J. C. Rudolf, and John Hart, Esquires.

**WESTERN DIVISION.**—Chief Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and President of the Court of Sessions, Thomas Ritchie, Esq. [This Division includes the Counties of Annapolis and Shelburne.]

*County of Annapolis.*—Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Annapolis, on the Third Tuesday of April, and First Tuesday of November; and at Digby, on the First Tuesday of July, and Third Tuesday of December. Assistant Justices, E. Morton, C. D. Jones, and W. F. Bonnell, Esqrs.

*County of Shelburne.*—For the District of Shelburne, held at Shelburne, on the Second Tuesday of May and September. Assistant Justices, Jacob V. Buskirk, Thomas Crowell, Ebenezer Crowell, and W. B. Sargent, Esqrs.

For the District of Yarmouth and Argyle, held at Tusket Village, on the First Tuesday of May, and at Yarmouth, on the Third Tuesday of September. Assistant Justices, Samuel S. Poole, and Henry G. Parish, Esqrs.

**COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.**—Chief Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and President of the Court of Sessions, John G. Marshall, Esq.

*North Eastern District.*—Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Sydney, on the Second Tuesday of March, and Fourth Tuesday of October.—Assistant Justices, Thomas Crawley, and W. Ousley, Esqrs.

*Southern District.*—Held at Arichat, on the Second Tuesday of April and November.—Assistant Justices, Clement Hubert, John Jean, and Peter DeGarteret, Esqrs.

*North Western District.*—Held at Port Hood, on the Third Tuesday of

April and Nov  
holm, and And  
COMMISS  
day of every M  
bin, Richard  
J. S. Clarke,

SURROGA

ter, Jonathan  
Sydney, Upper  
Des Barres; C  
Judge of Proba  
Campbell; Cou  
nette; County  
Cutler; Count  
District of Yar  
ton, Southern  
Tremain, Esqr

HIGH SHI

Hants, Charle  
Edward H. C  
Knaut; Luner  
Sydney, Kenn  
DEPUTY S  
Colchester, G.  
District, Patri  
C. B. Geo. C.

Halifax.—H

J. W. Nutting,  
White, B. Mur  
Tremain, J. J.  
Young, C. W. H  
Doyle, J. C. Ha  
B. Aikins, J.  
A.M. Uniacke,  
Windsor, L. M  
Stewart, Esq.—  
Webster.—Ann  
C. T. C. MacC  
Nicholls, Esq.—  
James S. Mors  
R. B. Dickey, Es  
W. Sterns, S. P.  
J. Creighton, G.  
Esqrs. Chester,  
Blanchard, H. I  
Truro, J. Marste  
gonish, J. T. Hil  
DesBarres, Esq.  
McQueen, Esqrs.  
Esqrs. Fort Ho  
tising in Cumberl

NOVA SCOTIA (47) ALMANACK.

April and November.—Assistant Justices, William M'Keen, Kenneth Chisholm, and Andrew M'Donald, Esqrs.

**COMMISSIONERS' COURT.**—Sits at Halifax, on the First Monday of every Month.—Commissioners, James Foreman, sen. James Tobin, Richard Tremain, John Liddell, and David S. Clarke, Esqrs.—J. S. Clarke, Esq. Clerk,—Thomas Pyke, Esq. Constable.

**Surrogates, Barristers, &c.**

**SURROGATES.**—Halifax, John Spry Morris; District of Colchester, Jonathan Masters; District of Pictou, George Smith; County of Sydney, Upper District; A. M'Donald, M. D.; Lower District, W. F. Des Barres; County of Cumberland, R. B. Dickey; (A. Stewart, Esq. Judge of Probate); County of Hants, L. Wilkins; County of Kings, W. Campbell; County of Queens, J. Newton; County of Lunenburg, J. Perrette; County of Annapolis, Digby, Elkanah Morton; Annapolis, E. Cutler; County of Shelburne, District of Shelburne, Cornelius White; District of Yarmouth and Argyle, W. H. Keating; County of Cape Breton, Southern District, W. Delaney; North Western District, J. L. Tremain, Esqrs.

**HIGH SHERIFFS.**—County of Halifax, John James Sawyer; Hants, Charles Wilkins; Kings, George Chipman; Annapolis, Edward H. Cutler; Shelburne, J. Bingay; Queens, Benjamin Knaut; Lunenburg, H. Kaulback; Cumberland, J. Chandler; Sydney, Kenneth McDonald; Cape Breton, Gibbs Gesner, Esqrs.

**DEPUTY SHERIFFS.**—District of Halifax, J. C. Tobin; Colchester, G. R. Grassie; Pictou, J. W. Harris; Sydney, Lower District, Patrick Kannady; Arichat, C. B. John Fuller; Sydney, C. B. Geo. C. Laurence; Shelburne, A. Barclay, Esqrs.

**BARRISTERS AND ATTORNIÉS.**

*Halifax.*—Hon. H. H. Cogswell, D. S. Clarke, S. G. W. Archibald, J. W. Nutting, J. W. Johnston, John Johnston, John Whidden, N. W. White, B. Murdoch, J. B. Uniacke, C. Twining, A. Primrose, J. S. Tremain, J. J. Sawyer, J. F. Gray, W. Flieger, J. S. Clarke, W. Young, C. W. H. Harris, H. Hartshorne, E. H. Harrington, L. O. C. Doyle, J. C. Halliburton, W. Bowman, W. Sutherland, H. Pryor, T. B. Aikins, J. W. Ritchie, N. Clarke, C. H. Wallace, J. R. Smith, A. M. Uniacke, C. E. W. Schmidt and George R. Young, Esquires.—*Windsor*, L. M. Wilkins, and H. King, Esqrs.—*Newport*, D. D. Stewart, Esq.—*Kentville*, J. C. Hall, S. H. Moore, and Henry Webster.—*Annapolis*, H. Goldsmith, W. H. Lee, J. A. Dennison, C. T. C. MacCulla, and George S. Milledge, Esqrs.—*Digby*, G. K. Nicholls, Esq.—*Bridgetown*, Silas L. Morse, Esqrs.—*Amherst*, James S. Morse, A. Stewart, C. D. Roach, S. C. Morse, and R. B. Dickey, Esqrs. *Yarmouth*, W. H. Keating, Esq. *Liverpool*, W. Sterns, S. P. Fairbanks, and S. P. Freeman, Esqrs. *Lunenburg*, J. Creighton, G. T. Solomon, C. B. Owen, C. Bolman, and D. Owen, Esqrs. *Chester*, W. Greaves, Esq. *Pictou*, Thomas Dickson, J. Blanchard, H. Blackadar, M. J. Wilkins, and E. Roach, Esqrs. *Truro*, J. Marsters, R. B. Dickson, and George Hill, Esqrs. *Antigonish*, J. T. Hill, and A. M'Dougall, Esqrs. *Guysborough*, W. F. DesBarres, Esq. *Sydney*, C. B., R. Gibbons, E. M. Dodd, and Don McQueen, Esqrs. *Arichat*, C. B., W. C. Delany, and J. Turnbull, Esqrs. *Fort Hood*, C. B., A. McQueen, Esq. Non-residents practising in Cumberland, E. B. Chandler, and James Stewart, Esqrs.

NOVA SCOTIA (48) ALMANACK.

ROLL OF NOVA-SCOTIA BARRISTERS AND ATTORNIES.

NAMES.	Admitted Attornies.	Sworn in Barristers.	Stu- dents
Henry H. Cogswell	Oct. 10, 1798	Oct. 10, 1798	
David S. Clarke	Oct. 12, 1802	Oct. 12, 1802	
S. G. W. Archibald	April 16, 1805	April 16, 1805	5
Henry Goldsmith	Oct. 14, 1806	Oct. 14, 1806	
James S. Morse	Oct. 11, 1810	Oct. 11, 1810	2
James W. Nutting	Oct. 23, 1810	Oct. 23, 1810	2
John Thomas Hill	Oct. 23, 1810	Oct. 23, 1810	1
William Sterns	April 14, 1813	April 14, 1814	1
Thomas Dickson	April 14, 1813	April 14, 1814	2
James W. Johnston	Oct. 23, 1813	Oct. 23, 1814	1
John Creighton	April 18, 1815	April 18, 1816	
D. D. Stewart	April 18, 1815	April 18, 1816	
George K. Nichols	Jan. 23, 1816	Jan. 23, 1817	
Samuel P. Fairbanks	April 15, 1817	April 15, 1818	
Nathaniel W. White	April 16, 1818	April 16, 1818	
J. Lawson, jr.*	Oct. 26, 1818	Oct. 26, 1818	
John Johnston	July 22, 1819	July 22, 1820	1
R. Hodgson,*At.Ge. P.E.I.	July 26, 1819	July 26, 1820	
George T. Solomon	April 19, 1820	April 19, 1821	
Jonathan Marsters	July 25, 1820	July 25, 1821	2
John Whidden	July 25, 1820	July 25, 1821	2
E. M. Dodd,	Jan. 15, 1821	Jan. 15, 1822	1
William F. DesBarres	April 17, 1821	April 17, 1822	1
Lewis M. Wilkins	July 9, 1822	July 9, 1822	
Beamish Murdoch	July 14, 1821	July 14, 1822	
Alexander Stewart	July 14, 1821	July 14, 1822	2
Jotham Blanchard	Oct. 18, 1821	Oct. 18, 1822	3
James W. Chandler	Oct. 18, 1821	Oct. 18, 1822	
James B. Uniacke	April 5, 1823	April 5, 1823	2
Charles Twining	April 5, 1823	April 5, 1823	1
Alexander Primrose	July 10, 1822	July 10, 1823	
W. C. Delany	July 10, 1822	July 10, 1823	
Charles D. Roach	Oct. 9, 1822	Oct. 9, 1823	
James S. Tremain	Oct. 18, 1822	Oct. 18, 1823	
H. A. Emerson,*S. G. N.F.	April 5, 1823	April 5, 1824	
Edward B. Chandler*	April 9, 1824	April 9, 1824	
Charles D. Archibald*	Jan. 17, 1824	Jan. 17, 1825	
John C. Hall	Jan. 19, 1825	Jan. 19, 1825	2
John J. Sawyer	Jan. 28, 1824	Jan. 28, 1825	
Henry Blackadar	April 13, 1824	April 13, 1825	2
George R. Grassie	April 13, 1824	April 13, 1825	
James F. Gray	July 20, 1824	July 20, 1825	3
William Greaves	July 20, 1824	July 20, 1825	
Alexander McDougall	Jan. 19, 1825	Jan. 24, 1826	
Wentworth Fleiger	April 14, 1825	April 18, 1826	
W. Dickson,*Newfoundld.	July 25, 1825	Jan. 22, 1828	
James S. Clarke	Oct. 25, 1825	Oct. 24, 1826	

William Yo  
 Charles B. C  
 Charles T.  
 James A. D  
 Robert B. D  
 James Stewa  
 Charles W.  
 G. H. Emers  
 Silas C. Mors  
 William H. I  
 Alexander H.  
 Hugh Hartsh  
 Edward H. H  
 Charles Bolm  
 Stephen H. M  
 Lawrence O'  
 Martin J. Will  
 John C. Halli  
 William Bown  
 William H. K  
 William Suth  
 Harry King  
 Edward Roach  
 Snow P. Freem  
 William E. Sm  
 Thomas B. Aik  
 John W. Ritchi  
 Edward M. Arch  
 Henry Pryor  
 Moses H. Perley  
 Silas L. Mors  
 B. Robinson\*  
 Nepean Clarke  
 Archibald McQu  
 Charles H. Wall  
 Robert B. Dickey  
 Donald N. McQu  
 George R. Young  
 George S. Milledg  
 Charles E. W. Sc  
 Daniel Owen  
 James R. Smith  
 James L. Dewolf  
 George Hill  
 Andrew M. Uniack  
 Henry A. Grantthar  
 Henry B. Webster  
 Stewart Campbell



CK.

ATTORNIERS.

born in Bar- risters.	Stu- dents
10, 1798	
12, 1802	
16, 1805	5
14, 1806	
11, 1810	2
23, 1810	2
23, 1810	1
14, 1814	1
14, 1814	2
23, 1814	1
18, 1816	
18, 1816	
23, 1817	
15, 1818	
16, 1818	
26, 1818	
22, 1820	1
26, 1820	
19, 1821	
25, 1821	2
25, 1821	2
15, 1822	1
17, 1822	1
9, 1822	
14, 1822	
14, 1822	2
18, 1822	3
18, 1822	
5, 1823	2
5, 1823	1
10, 1823	
10, 1823	
9, 1823	
18, 1823	
5, 1824	
9, 1824	
17, 1825	
19, 1825	2
28, 1825	
13, 1825	2
13, 1825	
20, 1825	3
20, 1825	
24, 1826	
18, 1826	
22, 1828	
24, 1826	

NOVA SCOTIA (49) ALMANACK.

NAMES.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Sworn in Bar- risters.	Stu- dents
William Young	Oct. 25, 1825	Oct. 24, 1826	
Charles B. Owen	Jan. 24, 1826	Jan. 23, 1827	1
Charles T. C. MacColla	Oct. 24, 1826	Oct. 23, 1827	
James A. Dennison	Oct. 24, 1826	Oct. 23, 1827	1
Robert B. Dickson	Oct. 24, 1826	Oct. 23, 1827	
James Stewart	Oct. 24, 1826	Oct. 23, 1827	1
Charles W. H. Harris.	Jan. 23, 1827	Jan. 23, 1827	
G. H. Emerson,* Nfuddl.	Jan. 23, 1827	Jan. 23, 1827	2
Silas C. Morse	April 23, 1827	Jan. 22, 1828	
William H. Lee	July 24, 1827	Jan. 27, 1829	
Alexander H. Winniett	July 24, 1827	July 22, 1828	
Hugh Hartshorne	July 24, 1827	July 24, 1827	
Edward H. Harrington	Oct. 23, 1827	Oct. 28, 1828	1
Charles Bolman	Oct. 23, 1827	Oct. 28, 1828	
Stephen H. Moore	Jan. 22, 1828	Jan. 27, 1829	1
Lawrence O'C. Doyle	Jan. 22, 1828	Jan. 27, 1829	1
Martin J. Wilkins	Jan. 22, 1828	Jan. 22, 1828	
John C. Halliburton	July 22, 1828	July 28, 1829	
William Bowman	Oct. 28, 1828	Nov. 3, 1829	1
William H. Keating	Oct. 28, 1828	Nov. 3, 1829	1
William Sutherland	Jan. 27, 1829	Jan. 27, 1829	2
Harry King	May 5, 1829	May 4, 1830	
Edward Roach	July 28, 1829	July 27, 1830	
Snow P. Freeman	Nov. 3, 1829	Nov. 1, 1830	
William E. Smith	May 4, 1830	May 3, 1831	
Thomas B. Aikins	Jan. 25, 1831	Jan. 24, 1832	2
John W. Ritchie	Jan. 25, 1831	Jan. 24, 1832	
Edward M. Archibald	Jan. 25, 1831	Jan. 25, 1831	1
Henry Pryor	May 3, 1831	May 3, 1831	
Moses H. Perley*	May 3, 1831	May 1, 1832	
Silas L. Morse	May 4, 1831	May 4, 1831	
B. Robinson*	Nov. 1, 1831	Oct. 30, 1832	
Nepean Clarke	July 24, 1832	July 23, 1833	
Archibald McQueen	Oct. 30, 1832	Oct. 30, 1832	
Charles H. Wallace	Jan. 22, 1833	Jan. 21, 1834	
Robert B. Dickey	Jan. 22, 1833	Jan. 21, 1834	
Donald N. McQueen	Jan. 22, 1833	July 22, 1834	
George R. Young	Jan. 22, 1833	Jan. 21, 1834	
George S. Milledge	Jan. 22, 1833	Jan. 21, 1834	
Charles E. W. Schmidt	April 30, 1833	April 29, 1834	
Daniel Owen	April 30, 1833	April 29, 1834	
James R. Smith	July 23, 1833	July 23, 1833	1
James L. Dewolf	Oct. 29, 1833		Att.
George Hill	Oct. 29, 1833		
Andrew M. Uniacke	Oct. 29, 1833	Oct. 29, 1833	
Henry A. Granttham	Oct. 29, 1833		Att.
Henry B. Webster	April 29, 1834		
Stewart Campbell	July 22, 1834		

[Non-residents are marked thus \*]

NOVA SCOTIA (50) ALMANACK.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**—*District of Halifax*, James Forman, sen. (Custos Rotulorum,) John Howe, sen., Rufus Fairbanks, Samuel Head, M. D. John Liddell, Richard Tremain, Adams Archibald, S. Albro, John Albro, M. Richardson, Thomas Hölland, Isaac Rayne, H. Y. Mott, John Allen, G. N. Russell, John Leander Starr, William Logan, William H. Roach, H. A. Gladwin, J. H. Tidmarsh, James N. Shannon, John Howe, junr. James Benvie, Wm. Annand, Wm. Stewart, Wm. K. Reynolds, Edward H. Lowe, George B. Creighton, John Smith, F. Parker, Jos. Green, T. B. Desbrisay, Alfred E. Coran, W. H. Snelling, Joseph Starr, Esqrs. and D. S. Clarke, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

*District of Colchester*, J. Dickson, Robert Dickson, Nathaniel Marsters, Thomas J. Brown, James Flemming, Edward Blanchard, David V. Crowe, John Wier, William Rutherford, Alexander Campbell, John J. Fulton, Samuel Archibald 2d, Silas Crane, James Mahan, Duncan Black, Alexander Kent, James Moore, Joseph Fulton, David B. Lynds, William Cutten, Charles D. McCurdy, and F. Parker, Esqrs.

*District of Pictou*, Hugh Denoon, (Custos Rotulorum,) Robert Lowden, James Skinner, George Smith, John Fraser, A. Patterson, William Mattheson, David M'Lean, Robert M'Kay, James Carmichael, John Olding, William Mortimer, G. M'Leod, Henry Hatton, David Crichton, John Holmes, Kenneth M'Lean, Adam Kerr, James Fraser, and Joseph R. Smith, Esqrs.

*County of Cumberland*.—Gabriel Purdy, Daniel M'Farlin, W. Baker, Gaius Lewis, John Morse, James McNab, Stephen Oxley, Robert M'Gowen Dickey, J. Johnston, Wm. Smith, M. Gordon, Luther Lusby, Wm. Fowler, Chas. Chappell, H. G. Pinio, and George Bergman, Esqrs. S. C. Morse, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

*County of Sydney, Upper District*, John Cunningham, Esq. (Cus. Rot.) Alexander M'Donald, John M'Donald, Robert N. Henry, Benj. Ogden, James Randall, Hugh M'Donald, Joseph Symonds, W. C. Hierlihy, G. Brennan, and W. J. Corbet, Esqrs. R. N. Henry, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

*Lower District*, Thomas Cutler, (Cus. Rot.) Joseph Marshall, William Atwater, Christian Miller, R. M. Cutler, W. Taylor, C. Archibald, W. M'Keen, R. Hartshorne, John Newton, Hugh McDonald, T. Glencross, J. Smith, C. Brodie, and Spenny Whitman, Esqrs. W. O. Heffernan, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

*County of Hants*.—S. Dimoch, W. H. Shey, J. Smith, B. Dewolf, J. Sentell, Jacob Withrow, John Dimock, John Elder, Richard Smith, D. Wier, W. O'Brien, John Allison, P. Wright, T. King, Benjamin Casey, B. Shillitto, John Cochran, Ben. Smith W. Dennison, John O. King, Richard M'Heffy, (son of Robert) Francis Parker, W. Mumford, J. M. Grant, C. Boggs, David Clow, and Asa Torrey, Esquires. Benj. DeWolf, Esq. C. P.

*County of King's*, John Chipman (Custos Rotulorum,) Wm. Campbell, James Ratchford, Daniel Dewolf, Samuel Bishop, Henry V. Buskirk, John Wells, Sherman Dennison, James Alli-

son, Daniel  
Chipman, I  
Caleb H. R  
John Mort  
Samuel Ch  
Tupper, Ab  
the Peace.

*County of*  
Dexter, J. F  
R. Dewolf,  
thaniel Smi  
Tupper Esq

*County of*  
nette, James  
William Ale  
J. Hunt, W.  
Greaves, Esq

*County of*  
M. Sigonge,  
Charles Jone  
man, Samuel  
mas James, V  
Charles Budd  
Potter, John  
Randall, Zeb  
nard, W. Mar  
Samuel Cowli

*District of*  
Ebenezer Cro  
W. B. Sargen  
Cornelius Whi

*District of*  
Rot.) Henry C  
Bingay, John  
Bond, A. V  
Amos Baker, F

*County of*  
Hubert, Charle  
J. Janvrine, P  
B. M'Nab, Joh  
Bessette, and D

*North East*  
Crawley, C. E.  
J. M'Kinnon, J  
M'Alpine, R. S  
Brown, Charles  
Scott, Murdo M  
K. Marsters, sar

DEPUTY P

*Halifax*, James  
n., Rufus Fair-  
hard Tremain,  
rdson, Thomas  
G. N. Russell,  
Roach, H. A.  
hn Howe, junr.  
. K. Reynolds,  
ith, F. Parker,  
V. H. Snelling,  
of the Peace.  
kson, Nathaniel  
ard Blanchard,  
rd, Alexander  
l, Silas Crane,  
James Moore,  
en, Charles D.

stolorum,) Ro-  
ohn Fraser, A.  
Robert M'Kay,  
er, G. M'Leod,  
nneth M'Lean,  
Esqrs.  
el M'Farlin, W.  
Stephen Oxley,  
h, M. Gordon,  
G. Pinio, and  
of the Peace.  
nningham, Esq.  
ald, Robert N.  
Donald, Joseph  
Corbet, Esqrs.

Joseph Marshall,  
W. Taylor, C.  
wton, Hugh Mo  
enny Whitman,

, J. Smith, B.  
k, John Elder,  
on, P. Wright,  
an, Ben. Smith  
(son of Robert)  
Boggs, David  
Esq. C. P.  
stolorum,) Wm.  
amuel Bishop,  
on, James Alli-

## NOVA SCOTIA (51) ALMANACK.

son, Daniel Lockart, James Fullerton, James D. Harris, William Chipman, Harris Harrington, James N. Crane, J. W. Maynard, Caleb H. Rand, Jesse Lewis, Samuel Beckwith, David Whidden, John Morton, Elisha Dewolf, jun., William Campbell, jun., Samuel Chipman, James Harris, jun., Simon Fitch, Thomas Tupper, Abraham Gesner, Esqrs. W. H. Chipman, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

*County of Queen's*.—Joshua Newton, (Custos Rotul<sup>m</sup>.) Isaac Dexter, J. Freeman, S. Parker, Ben. Knaut, James Goreham, J. R. Dewolf, J. Barss, J. Dewolf, James Barss, W. H. Taylor, Nathaniel Smith, J. Campbell, Whitman Freeman, and Freeman Tupper Esqrs. J. Rogers, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

*County of Lunenburg*, Edward James, (Cus. Rot.) John Pernette, James Walker, J. C. Rudolf, John Evans, Garret Miller, William Alexander, J. Heckman, James S. Wells, T. Godfrey, J. Hunt, W. Rudolf, Geo. Mitchell, W. S. Morris, and William Greaves, Esq. C. B. Owen, Esq. Clerk of Peace.

*County of Annapolis*, Elkanah Morton, John Morehouse, J. M. Sigonge, Joshua Qureau, W. F. Bonnell, Creneno U. Jones, Charles Jones, Samuel Campbell, Samuel Chesley, Anthony Harman, Samuel Doucett, John Ditmars, Joseph Fitz Randolph, Thomas James, William Spur, Charles M'Carthy, George Robinson, Charles Budd, James Hall, James H. Lovett, Colin Campbell, Jas. Potter, John Robinson, Phineas Lovett, Elisha Payson, William Randall, Zebulon Phiney, Francis Mills, John Wiswall, Seth Leonard, W. Marshall, J. H. Chipman, and John Milledge, Esquires. Samuel Cowling, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

*District of Shelburne*, Jacob Van Buskirk, Thomas Crowell, Ebenezer Crowell, Obadiah Wilson, Robert Currie, John Homer, W. B. Sargent, James Geddes, Enos Churchill, Joshua Snow, and Cornelius White, Esqrs. J. G. Enslow, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

*District of Yarmouth and Argyle*, S. S. Poole, Esq. (Cus. Rot.) Henry G. Farish, John Bingay, Gabriel Van Norden, Benj. Bingay, John M'Kinnon, David Van Norden, Abraham Lent, Jas. Bond, A. V. S. Forbes, Reuben Clements, John Ryder, and Amos Baker, Esqrs.

*County of Cape Breton—Southern District*, Clement Hubert, Charles M'Nab, A. Maddan, T. E. Chandler, John Jean, J. Janvrine, Peter DeCarteret, W. Crichton, Morgan Doyle, D. B. M'Nab, John Luce, L. Kavanagh, John S. Ballaine, George E. Bessette, and Dougald Kennedy, Esqrs.

*North Eastern District*, John G. Marshall, (cus. rot.) T. Crawley, C. E. Leonard, R. Gammell, Jacob Styles, Ingraham J. M'Kinnon, J. Meloney, Alexander Munro, C. Barrington, C. M'Alpine, R. Smith, W. Ouseley, J. L. Hill, G. Rigby, Richard Brown, Charles Bown, L. S. Bown, J. Clarke, W. Gammell, J. Scott, Murdo M'Caskill, Kenneth Chisholm, Kenneth M'Leod, R. K. Marsters, James Sparling, and Donald M'Leod, Esquires.

**DEPUTY PROTHONOTARIES**,—County of Cumberland, S.

NOVA SCOTIA (52) ALMANACK.

H. Morse; District of Colchester, George Dill; Pictou, James Skinner, junr.; County of Sydney, Upper District, A. M'Donald, M. D.; Lower District, Wentworth Taylor; Hants, E. F. Hardiug, M. D.; King's, W. H. Chipman; Queen's, J. Rogers; Lunenburg, Henry Ernst; Annapolis, Samuel Cowling; District of Shelburne, Jacob Weiser; Yarmouth and Argyle, H. Huntington; County Cape Breton, (C. E. Leonard, Prothonary for the county); Southern District, A. Madden; North Western District, John L. Tremain, Esquires.

**REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.**—County of Cumberland, W. Baker; District of Colchester, George Dill; Pictou, H. Denoon; county of Sydney, Upper District, John Cunningham; Lower District, T Cutlar; Hants, Asa Torrie; King's, Cornwallis, Horton, and Aylesford, W Campbell; Parrsboro', J Ratchford, jun.; Queen's, B Knaut; Lunenburg, F Rudolf; Annapolis, Eastern District, E H Cutler; Western District, Carlton Jones; District of Shelburne, C. White; Yarmouth and Argyle, H G Farish; Cape Breton, North Eastern District, C R Ward; Southern District, James Turnbull; North Western District, John L Tremain, Esquires.

**COMMISSIONERS FOR TAKING SPECIAL BAIL.**

—Cumberland, S. H. Morse, and D. M'Farlane; District of Colchester, George Dill; Pictou, H. Denoon; Sydney, Upper District, A. M'Donald; Lower District, W. Taylor; Hant's, L. M. Wilkins; King's, W. H. Chipman, and J. Ratchford, junr.; Queen's, James Rogers; Lunenburg, D. Owen; Annapolis, Samuel Cowling; District of Shelburne, C. White; Yarmouth and Argyle, H. Huntington; Cape Breton, North Eastern District, C. E. Leonard; Southern District, A. Madden, Esquires.

**CORONERS.**—Halifax, James F. Gray; Cumberland, J. Morse, W. W. Bent, and G. Bergman; Colchester, Nathaniel Marsters; Pictou, J. M'Kay; Sydney, Upper District, J. G. Penbody; Lower District, J. H. Weeks; Hants, Nathaniel Jenkins, and J. Smith; King's, James Allison, W. C. Moore, Daniel DeWolf, and C. E. Ratchford; Queen's, J. Whitman; Lunenburg, J. C. Rudolf; Annapolis, James R. Lovett; Granville, David Hall, Asa Foster, and S. Snow; Clements, Elijah Purdy; Wilnot, E. Young; Briar Island, T. White; Shelburne, Jacob Weiser; Yarmouth, George Bingay; Cape Breton, Southern District, J. R. Smith; North Western District, Donald M'Lean, North Eastern District, John L. Hill, Esquires.

**POLICE OFFICERS.**—Halifax, John Liddell and Matthew Richardson, Esqrs. Justices; David Shaw Clarke, Esq. clerk; George Glazabrook, James Ham, and William Mill, Constables; James C. Tobin, deputy sheriff; Thos. Pyke, Esq. Constable Commissioner's Court; Matthew Krebs, turn key.

**Clerks of Licence.**—Halifax, W. M. Deblois; Shelburne, J. G. Enslow, Esquires.

**Public Officers, &c.**

**OFFICERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS, &c.**—Halifax, Hon T. N. Jeffery, collector; John Wallace, Esq. comptroller; J. Blackmore, and Joseph Dean, Esqrs. waiters and searchers; Edward Duckett, sen. survey officer of shipping; F. W. Acheson, and T. Holder, tide surveyors; W. H. Hes, Esq. warehouse keeper; R. Dimmett, locker; Errol Boyd, tidesman; J. Wall, and W. Hays, boatmen, and Adam Grieve, broker.—Cumberland,

Michael Gord  
of impost and  
McNab, Esq.  
districts.—Col  
and of light du  
Dickson, Esq.  
lector of light  
M'Kay, Esq. h  
customs, of imp  
of customs; Ass  
Kings, D. Whi  
Cornwallis; Th  
Esq. collector o  
man, Esq. comp  
Esq. collector o  
cise and of light  
excise, and of li  
of customs, imp  
ton, Esq. collect  
post and excise,  
tor of customs, N  
of customs, Yarn  
New Edinburgh;  
H. G. Farish, Esq  
Esq. Shelburne;  
Edinburgh; Josep  
light duty, Yarm  
gyle, and Joseph  
collector of cust  
Leonard, Esq. con  
duty, Sydney; Ch  
collector of impost  
Esq. Arichat.

**OFFICERS OF**  
tor of impost and  
James Barratt, Rol  
officers; Edward D  
Esq. inspector of  
weigher of flour and

**COMMISSIONERS**  
Cogswell, William  
Esqrs. Mr. Edwar

**POST MASTER**

River, S. Moire; Tr  
Henry; Arisaig, Ang  
M. Cutler; Plaister  
Windsor, John Linn  
ville, J. F. Hutchins  
Lunenburg, C. Rudol  
Digby, W. F. Bonne  
ser; Yarmouth, H. G  
M'Donald; Margaree  
Mahou River, W. M  
gus M'Lellan; Whyco  
Gut of Canso, N. Clo

**DEPUTY SURVEYORS**

lower district; Alex.  
Miller. District of Pi  
2d. division. District  
lifax; Titus Smith, 1st  
2d. division; James Ke  
land, Andrew N. Steve  
Baker, 3d. division. C  
Armstrong, 2d. divisio  
Withrow, township o

*M. Meagher*

NOVA SCOTIA (53) ALMANACK.

K.

James Skinner,  
M. D.; Lower  
M. D.; King's,  
Ernst; An-  
b Weiser; Yar-  
on, (C. E. Leon-  
t, A. Madden;

erland, W. Ba-  
Denoon; county  
District, T Cut-  
and Aylesford,  
B Knaut; Lu-  
Cutler; Western  
Yarmouth and  
ct, C R Ward;  
District, John L

PROVINCIAL BAIL.

District of Col-  
pper District,  
s, L. M. Wil-  
nr.; Queen's,  
Samuel Cowl-  
d Argyle, H.  
C. E. Leon-

umberland, J.  
er, Nathaniel  
t, J. G. Pen-  
aniel Jenkins,  
e, Daniel De-  
Lunenburg, J.  
David Hall,  
; Wilnot, E.  
Weiser; Yar-  
District, J. R.  
orth Eastern

ew Richardson,  
zabrook, James  
y sheriff; Thos.  
turn key.  
J. G. Enslow,

fax, Hon T. N.  
lackmore, and  
t, sen. survey  
veyors; W. H.  
d, tidesman; J.  
—Cumberland,

Michael Gordon, Esq. collector of customs; Joshua Chandler, Esq. collector of impost and excise; J. Chandler, Esq. collector of light duty. James McNab, Esq. collector of excise and light duty for Pugwash and Wallace districts.—Colchester, Robert Dickson, collector of customs, impost, excise, and of light duties.—Pictou, J. H. Noonan, Esq. collector of customs; T. Dickson, Esq. collector of impost and excise; William Corbett, Esq. collector of light duties; David Lowden, Light House keeper, at Pictou, John McKay, Esq. harbor master.—Sydney, Duncan McColl, Esq. collector of customs, of impost, excise and light duty.—Hants, P. Wright, Esq. collector of customs; Asa Torrie, Esq. collector of impost, excise, and light duty.—Kings, D. Whidden, Esq. collector of customs, and of impost and excise, Cornwallis; Thomas Dickson, Esq. Parrsborough.—Queens, Joshua Newton, Esq. collector of customs, impost and excise, and of light duty; J. H. Freeman, Esq. comptroller, and warehouse keeper.—Lunenburg, A. S. Bruce, Esq. collector of customs; Thomas Godfrey, Esq. collector of impost and excise and of light duty, Lunenburg; C. A. Shreve, Esq. collector of impost and excise, and of light duty, Chester.—Annapolis, H. Goldsmith, Esq. collector of customs, impost and excise, and of light duty, Annapolis; John E. Morton, Esq. collector of customs, and Elkanah Morton, Esq. collector of impost and excise, and of light duty, Digby; and Samuel Campbell, Esq. collector of customs, New Edinburgh.—Shelburne, A. V. S. Forbes, Esq. collector of customs, Yarmouth; J. V. Buskirk, Esq. Shelburne; R. Hankinson, Esq. New Edinburgh; J. Homer, Esq. Barrington; J. McKinnon, Esq. Argyle. H. G. Farish, Esq. collector of impost and excise, Yarmouth; Cor. White, Esq. Shelburne; D. V. Norden, Esq. Argyle; R. Hankinson, Esq. New Edinburgh; Joseph Homer, Esq. Barrington; Joseph Bond, Esq. collector of light duty, Yarmouth; C. White, Esq. Shelburne; D. V. Norden, Esq. Argyle, and Joseph Homer, Esq. Barrington.—Cape Breton, J. W. Benn, Esq. Leonard, Esq. comptroller and collector of impost and excise, and of light duty, Sydney; Charles Barrington, Esq. tide surveyor; J. L. Tremain, Esq. collector of impost and excise, and of light duty, Port Hood; J. Turnbull, Esq. Arichat.

OFFICERS OF PROVINCIAL REVENUE.—Hon. H. N. Binney, collector of impost and excise; Andrew Richardson, Esq. gauger and weigher; James Barratt, Robert Hodgson, and John Dempster, waiters and shipping officers; Edward Duckett, senr. collector of light duty; Jonathan Tremain, Esq. inspector of pickled fish; William H. Roach, Esq. inspector and weigher of flour and meal.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE REVENUE.—Hon. S. B. Robie, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, William Lawson, Lawrence Hartshorne, and C. W. Wallace, Esqrs. Mr. Edward Duckett, jun. clerk.

POST MASTERS.—Halifax, John Howe, Esq. postmaster general; Gay's River, S. Moire; Truro, John Graves; Pictou, A. P. Ross; Antigonishe, R. N. Henry; Arisaig, Angus Gillis; Tracadie, Hugh McDonald; Guysboro', Robert M. Cutler; Plaister Cove, Nathaniel Clough; Cumberland, Silas H. Morse; Windsor, John Linnard; Rawdon, J. Smith; Wolfville, E. Dewolf; Kentville, J. F. Hutchinson; Parrsboro', James Ratchford; Liverpool, B. Knaut; Lunenburg, C. Rudolf; Chester, J. S. Wells; Annapolis, Samuel Cowling; Digby, W. F. Bonnell; Bridgetown, Thomas Spurr; Shelburne, Jacob Weiser; Yarmouth, H. G. Farish; Sydney, C. B., N. H. Martin; Arichat, Hector McDonald; Margaree, H. Taylor; Judique, Andrew McDonald; Mouth of Mabou River, W. M'Keen; Hillsborough, John M'Keen; Lake Ainslie, Angus M'Leilan; Whycomah, — Campbell; Port Hood, Dunsier Tremain; Gut of Canso, N. Clough, Esqrs

DEPUTY SURVEYORS.—County of Sydney, Wentworth Taylor, Esq. lower district; Alex. Thomson, upper district. District of Colchester, Alex. Miller. District of Pictou, Peter Crerar, 1st. division; John Holmes, Esq. 2d. division. District of Halifax, J. G. McKenzie, town and peninsula of Halifax; Titus Smith, 1st. division, Halifax, Proper; Wm. Logan, Gay's River, 2d. division; James Kent, Musquodoboit, 3d. division. County of Cumberland, Andrew N. Stevens, 1st. division; James McNab, 2d. division; William Baker, 3d. division. County of Hants, John Elder, 1st. division; Edward Armstrong, 2d. division; William O'Brien, township of Douglas; Jacob Withrow, township of Rawdon; Andrew Harvie, township of Newport.

NOVA SCOTIA (54) ALMANACK.

King's county, Wm. Johnson; Gaius Lewis, Parrsboro'. County of Annapolis, Alpheus Jones, western division; William Morehouse, eastern division. County of Shelburne, H. Huntington, Esq, 1st. division: James Giddes, 2d. division; Alex. Hamilton, 3d. division. Queen's county, Witman Freeman, and Geo. Wightman. County of Lunenburg, W. S. Morris, Thomas Holland, St. Margaret's Bay.—County of Cape Breton, Thomas Crawley, Esq, Surveyor General.—H. W. Crawley, Esq, commissioner of Crown Lands and Assistant Surveyor General. D. B. M'Nab, Esq. Wm. Revell, Robert Sutherland, B. Cossit and James M'Kenzie, Deputy Surveyors.

**TRUSTEES OF PUBLIC PROPERTY.**—Halifax, James G. A. Creighton, Mather B. Almon, William A. Black, Joseph Starr, and G. P. Lawson, Esqrs. *Queen's County*, Samuel P. Fairbanks, W. B. Taylor, and John Campbell, Esqrs.—*District of Pictou*, Geo. Smith, Thomas Dickson, Esqrs. and Rev. J. M'Kinlay.—*Trustees of Lands granted for Dissenting Ministers in Annapolis Township*, J. Marshall, Isaac Langley, and Abner Morse.

**COMMISSIONERS OF TOWN PROPERTY.**—Halifax, G. N. Russell, J. Leander Starr, and John Howe, junr. Esqrs.

**COMMISSIONERS OF STREETS.**—Halifax, hon. H. H. Cogswell, hon. Joseph Allison, G. N. Russell, James Tremain, and W. H. Snelling; Dartmouth, Samuel Albro, H. Hartshorne and E. H. Lowe; Colchester, T. Miller, [commissioner of Sewers]; Pictou, John Patterson, George Campbell, and John Taylor; Sydney, Upper District, G. A. Forrestall, J. G. Peabody, and A. D. Harrington; Lower District, W. F. Des Barres, W. Hart, and E. H. Francheville; Hant's, Windsor, John Tood, John O. King, and Joseph Sentell; Falmouth, Charles Inglis, James Songster, Elias Payzant, Allan Young, and Thomas Currie; Queen's, James R. Dewolf, John Roberts, and A. Cowie; Lunenburg, W. Rudolf, J. Creighton, and W. J. Morris; Chester, J. S. Wells, M. Smidgt, and Amos Lovett; Annapolis, T. Ritchie, Henry Goldsmith, and E. H. Cutler; Bridge Town, T. Spur, junr. S. L. Thome, and S. L. Morse; Digby, G. R. Nichols, J. T. Ruggles, and T. Smalle, Esqrs.

**COMMISSIONERS OF HALIFAX COMMON.**—hon. H. H. Cogswell, J. B. Uniacke, and Stephen Deblois, Esqrs.

**COMMISSIONERS FOR PUBLIC CEMETERY.**—W. B. Bliss, W. H. Snelling, Michael Tobin, G. N. Russell, J. N. Shannon, S. N. Binney, hon. H. H. Cogswell, S. W. Deblois, and James B. Uniacke, Esqrs.

**COMMISSIONERS OF POOR HOUSE.**—hon. T. N. Jeffery, hon. Joseph Allison, James Forman, H. Yeomans, R. Tremain, M. Tobin, John Clark, G. N. Russell, T. Pyke, M. Richardson, J. S. Morris, and J. N. Shannon, Esqrs.

**COMMISSIONERS OF BRIDEWELL.**—J. S. Morris, W. H. Roach, and J. N. Shannon, Esqrs.

**Boards of Health, Health Wardens, and Health Officers.**

**BOARDS OF HEALTH.**—*Central Board*, The Hon. H. H. Cogswell, President; Drs. Colin Allan, and Lewis Johnston, Vice Presidents. S. G. W. Archibald, Charles R. Fairbanks, James Forman, Esqrs. Drs. J. Shoreland, (Surgeon 96th Regt.) Robert Hume, Alexander Wallace, John Stirling, and William Grigor, M. Tobin, and G. P. Lawson, Esqrs. James C. Hume, M. D. Esq. Secretary.—In addition to the above, the Representatives for town and county of Halifax, resident in Halifax town.

*County of Cumberland Board*, Thos. Roach, Esq. President. Joshua Chandler, R. M. G. Dickey, Esqrs. and Dr. Purdy.—*District of Colchester*, R. Dickson, E. S. Blanchard, James Flemming, David B. Lynda, C. Head, S. H. Crane, and A. Campbell, Esqrs.—*Pictou*, Hugh Denoon, Esq. President. Dr. Skinner, G. Smith, A. Patterson, Esqrs. and Dr. Chipman.—*Sydney, Upper District*, J. Cunningham, Esq. President. Dr. M'Donald, R. N.

Henry, W. Secretary.—*Lo*  
W. E. DesBa  
*Hants and*  
Shillitto, B.  
Wilkins, P. V.  
Gisner, Elisha  
Joshua Newto  
Drs. Webster  
Esq. and Dr. V  
President.  
Jacobs and Bo  
Cutler, Esq. D  
President. C.  
*Shelburne, Ja*  
Jameison, Esq  
W. B. Sargent,  
Esq. President.  
J. Bingay, Esq  
J. G. Marshall,  
H. Clarke, R. S  
C. R. Ward, an  
bert, Esq. Presi  
W. C. Delaney  
*District, J. L.*  
ser, and R. Dar  
\*The Mem  
of the Boards of  
Townships for w  
HEALTH W  
Wallace, Lewis  
and W. Adams.  
son, Dr. J. C. H  
*Matthew's Wa*  
Joshua Lee, Edw  
—*St. Paul's W*  
—St. Paul's W  
seph Howe.—Co  
Buskirk, J. Smith  
Hugh Bell, Danie  
*Ward*, Robert R  
Dr. Johnston, and  
*Street*, E. Starr,  
N. Silver.—*Nort*  
James, Esq.—D  
and Thomas Desb  
HEALTH OFF  
r. D.; superintend  
Drs. Martin and  
Cantrell. Parrsbor

NOVA SCOTIA (55) ALMANACK.

Henry, W. C. Hierlihy, A. M'Dougal, Esqrs. W. A. Henry, Secretary.—*Lower District*, Joseph Marshall, Robert Hartshorne, W. E. DesBarres, W. Taylor, Esqrs. and Dr. William Cantrill.—*Hants and King's County*, T. Haliburton, Esq. President. B. Shillitto, B. Dewolf, Esqrs. Drs. Pike and Harding, Lewis M. Wilkins, P. Wright, James Ratchford, J. W. Maynard, Esqrs, Dr. Gisner, Elisha Dewolf, jun. and Joseph Sentell, Esqrs.—*Queen's*, Joshua Newton, Esq. President. Joseph Freeman, John Barrs, Drs. Webster and Grieve, Rev. J. T. T. Moody, W. B. Taylor, Esq. and Dr. W. Frederic Tenlon—*Lunenburg*, J. Heckman, Esq. President. W. Rudolf, J. Creighton, G. Solomon, Esqrs Drs. Jacobs and Bolman.—*Annapolis*, T. Ritchie, Esq. President. E. Cutler, Esq. Drs. Bayard and Leslie.—*Digby*, P. Wiswell, Esq. President. C. Budd, J. E. Morton, Esqrs. and Dr. Lightfoot.—*Shelburne*, Jacob V. Buskirk, T. Crowell Joshua Snow, and J. Jameison, Esqrs.—*Barrington*, Joseph Homer, W. Robertson, W. B. Sargent, Esqrs. and Dr. Geddes.—*Yarmouth*, S. S. Poole, Esq. President. Dr. Farish, Captain Forbes, Herbert Huntington, J. Bingay, Esqrs. and Dr. Bond.—*Cape Breton, N.E. District*, J. G. Marshall, Esq. President. T. Crawley, C. E. Leonard, P. H. Clarke, R. Smith, Esqrs. Drs. Jean, and Haire, E. M. Dodd, C. R. Ward, and W. Ousley, Esqrs.—*Southern District*, C. Hubert, Esq. President. Dr. Madden, J. Janvrine, P. DeCarteret, W. C. Delaney, and J. T. Ballaine, Esqrs.—*North Western District*, J. L. Tremain, G. C. Lawrence, A. M'Queen, R. Fraser, and R. Darcey, Esqrs.

\* \*The Members of the House of Assembly are also members of the Boards of Health established in the respective Counties or Townships for which they are Representatives.

**HEALTH WARDENS.**—**HALIFAX.** *South Ward*, Edward Wallace, Lewis Bliss, Hugh Hartshorne, W. M. Deblois, Esqrs. and W. Adams.—*St. Peter's Ward*, Dr. Johnston, John Ferguson, Dr. J. C. Hume, C. Twining, Esq. and Robert Brown.—*St. Matthew's Ward*, M. B. Almon, Esq. W. Snelling, A. Stewart, Joshua Lee, Edward Henry, James Donaldson, and Henry Pryor.—*St. Paul's Ward*, G. N. Russel, Esq. Adam Esson, and Joseph Howe.—*County Court House Ward*, W. Macara, L. Van Buskirk, J. Smith and Joseph Wilson.—*North Barrack Ward*, Hugh Bell, Daniel Starr, and J. G. Creighton Esq.—*St. John's Ward*, Robert Romans.—*Jacobs Street to Cornwallis Street*, Dr. Johnston, and John Morrow, Esq.—*Cornwallis to Gerrish Street*, E. Starr, A. G. Fraser, James Cogswell, R. Gruber and W. N. Silver.—*North Ward*, Dr. A. Wallace, W. Leppert, and P. James, Esq.—**DARTMOUTH.** E. H. Lowe, George Creighton, and Thomas Desbrisay, Esquires.

**HEALTH OFFICERS.**—**HALIFAX**, William B. Almon, Esq. M. D.; superintendant of Quarantine, Mr. Jacob Miller. Pictou, Drs. Martin and Joseph Chipman. Guysborough, Dr. W. Cantrell. Parrsboro', Dr. J. C. Hume. Liverpool. Drs. A. Web-

ster, and D. Grieve. Lunenburg, Dr. Jacobs. Annapolis, Dr. R. Leslie. Digby, Dr. Bent. Shelburne, Dr. A. Jamieson, and Joshua Snow, Esq. Barrington, Dr. Thomas Geddes and W. Robertson, Esq. From Yarmouth, including that port, to western side of Jebogue Harbour, Drs. H. G. Farish and F. A. Webster. Eastern side of Jebogue Harbour, including Tusket and Argyle, Dr. T. E. Wilson. Cape Breton, Sydney, Dr. T. I. Jean. Aritch, Dr. Madden. Port Hood, Dr. John Noble. Bridgeport. Dr. William Haire. New Dublin, Mr. Alexander.

### Fire Wardens and Fire Companies.

**FIRE WARDENS.**—Thomas Boggs, Esq. Chairman. John Leander Starr, Esq. Secretary and Treasurer.—*South Suburbs*, E. Pryor, C. R. Fairbanks, and James Tremain, Esqrs.—*St. Peter's Ward*, J. E. Fairbanks, and James Bain, Esqrs.—*St. Matthew's Ward*, L. Hartshorne and W. M. Allan, Esqrs.—*St. Paul's Ward*, G. N. Russel, and Wm. A. Black, Esqrs.—*County Court House Ward*, J. J. Sawyer, and W. Stairs, Esqrs.—*St. John's Ward*, J. Clark, G. P. Lawson, and Joseph Starr, Esqrs.—*North Barrack Ward*, M. Tobin, and S. W. Deblois, Esqrs.—*North Suburbs*, Hon. S. Cunard, James N. Shannon, J. Dempster, and E. Cunard, Esqrs.—*Committee appointed to manage and direct at Fires*, R. Tremain, T. Boggs, E. Pryor, and J. Clark, Esqrs.—*Committee for examining public Pumps and Wells*, G. N. Russell, and W. A. Black, Esqrs.

*Pictou*, T. Lowden, J. M'Kay, G. Campbell, J. W. Harris, H. Hatton, W. Mortimer, J. Treneman, J. Taylor, G. M'Kay, J. Dawson, R. M'Kay, and J. Purvis, Esqrs.—*Queen's County*, the Justices of the Peace.—*Yarmouth*, H. G. Farish, B. Bingay, J. Bingay, Esqrs. T. Brown, E. W. B. Moody, and R. Kelly.—*Annapolis*, Anthony Harman, S. Cowling, L. Hall, R. R. Ruggles, John Michie, D. S. Tobias, and Geo. Runciman, Esquires.—*Sydney*, C. B., Peter H. Clarke, C. R. Ward, and W. R. Bown, Esquires.

**FIRE ENGINE COMPANIES.**—*Halifax*, James Dechman, sen. Captain. First Division, W. Caldwell, Lieutenant; T. Mackie, T. Pallister, W. Rogers, Timothy Connors, W. Murray, J. Mahony, H. St. Andrews, J. Bennet, F. Sturmy, W. Liswell, W. Flynn, H. G. Hill, James Smithers, J. Rhind, J. Pallister, J. Woodill, James Humphrey, W. Forbes, and James Connors.

Second Division, T. Cassidy, Lieutenant. E. Sturmy, J. Drilho, D. M'Lean, T. Wilson, C. Hunter, ser. Muhlig, J. Richardson, B. Smithers, Jas. Malcolm, W. Crawford, J. Johnson, J. Scriven, T. Lownds, M. Defreytas, J. Esson, D. Holman, M. Maloney, Alexander Ross and Thomas Holloway.

Third Division, G. Little, Lieutenant. H. Spike, J. Thomson, R. Haverstock, S. Carton, R. A. Bigby, Secretary, W. Dillen, G. Barton, G. Smithers, J. Johnson, juu. and Alexander Knight.

Fourth Division, J. G. Studley, J. G. James Smith, J. E. Coleman, Jonathan Elliot, Annapolis, J. F. Bourneay, H. F. pool, James B. Collins, W. J. James Crichton, 2d lieut. J. S. Murdoch, W. P. J. M'Donald, A. say, R. Harper.

### AXE FIRE

Lieut. T. M'Kie, H. Miller, W. M'Pherson, A. T. Dunbrack, M. ter, Captain; T. and J. Velyian.

### PHENIX FIRE

1789.]—Wm. B. Wm. Chaplain, Constables, E. Lank.

### SUN FIRE C

Richardson, Esq. M Morris, Secret. HEART AND APRIL, 1810.] D. berlain, Vice Pres. Secretary. Speci and Theophilus G.

### HAND IN HA

1789.] W. B. Fa sident; E. Binney bles, W. B. Fairba Jan. J. S. Clarke. S worth Flieger, and

### STAR FIRE C

John Naylor, Presi juar., Treasurer; C

### SIGNALS MADE

One Ball close, a squar close three; two balls s tant under a ball, six;



CK.

Annapolis, Dr. Jamieson, and des and W. Report, to western A. Webster. Ket and Argyle, I. Jean. Ari- Bridgeport. Dr.

**Companies.**

Chairman. John South Suburbs, Esqrs.—St. Pe- n, Esqrs.—St. Allan, Esqrs.— Black, Esqrs.— 7. Stairs, Esqrs. Joseph Starr, S. W. Deblois, s. N. Shannon, e appointed to eggs, E. Pryor, ublic Pumps s. J. W. Harris, G. M'Kay, J. s County, the B. Bingay, J. R. Kelly.— R.R. Ruggles, quires.—Syd- W. R. Bown, es Dechman, ant; T. Mac- W. Murray, W. Liswell, r. Pallister, J. Connors. Sturmy, J. ublig, J. Ri- , J. Johnson, Holman, M.

**NOVA SCOTIA (57) ALMANACK.**

Fourth Division, M. Byron, Lieut. E. Cabot, R. Woodill, S. Studley, J. Gibson, W. Thomson, Jas. Findlay, and John Kielley, James Smith, Honorary Member and Treasurer.—*Dartmouth*, J. E. Coleman, Captain; D. Tapper, G. Colman, Charles Allao, Jonathan Elliott, B. Elliott, John Elliott, H. Yelter, C. Colman.

*Annapolis*, James Roach Captain. Jas. Roach, Lieut. Jas. Bourneay, H. F. Vroom, P. Lebain, and Thomas Lebain.—*Liverpool*, James Barss, Captain. Jonathan Dewolf, C. E. Barss, S. Collins, W. Johnson, W. Gold, and Harrington M'Leod.—*Pictou*, James Crichton, captain. W. Corbet, 1st lieut. A. D. Gordon, 2d lieut. J. Skinner, secretary. J. Adamson, F. Beattie, W. Murdoch, W. Pottinger, J. Maxwell, W. M'Laren, J. Hepburn, J. M'Donald, A. G. M'Kay, G. M'Donald, J. Burnet; J. Lindsay, R. Harper, D. Ferguson, and D. R. Cameron.

**AXE FIRE COMPANIES.**—R Richardson, Capt. J. M'Niel, Lieut. T. M'Kie, Secretary. W. Johnston, E. Boyd, W. Marvin, H. Miller, W. Rose, M. Lownds, Jas. Grant, P. Mahoney, J. M'Pherson, A. Lang, C. Marvin, E. Lawlor, P. Artz, N. Marvin, T. Dunbrack, M. Marshal, E. Twiford.—*Pictou*, J. D. B. Frater, Captain; T. R. Fraser, R. Beattie, D. Gordon, D. Hockins, and J. Velyian.

**PHENIX FIRE COMPANY.**—[Established 29th January, 1789.]—Wm. Bauld, President; Wm. Hague, Vice President; Wm. Chaplain, Secretary; Patrick Ross, Treasurer. *Special Constables*, E. Harrison, Benjamin Moir, M. Bennett and Robert Lank.

**SUN FIRE COMPANY.**—James Forman, Esq President; A. Richardson, Esq Vice President; W Young, Esq Treasurer; Thos. M Morris, Secretary.

**HEART AND HAND FIRE COMPANY.**—[Established 3d April, 1810.] Duncan M'Queen, Esq. President; J. M. Chamberlain, Vice President; E. Duckett, jun. Treasurer; T. Bauer, Secretary. *Special Constables*, J. C. W. Wilkie, R. M. Brown, and Theophilus Greenwood.

**HAND IN HAND FIRE COMPANY.**—[Instituted 23th Jan. 1789.] W. B. Fairbanks, President; W. Lawson, jun. Vice President; E. Binney, Secretary and Treasurer. *Special Constables*, W. B. Fairbanks, A. G. Fraser, W. Lawson, jun. M. Tobin, jun. J. S. Clarke. S. Binney, Jas. F. Gray, E. Pryor, jun. Wentworth Flieger, and James A. Moren.

**STAR FIRE COMPANY.**—[Established March 15, 1834.] John Naylor, President; T. Sutton, Vice President; H. Wright, jun., Treasurer; C. H. Witham, Secretary.

**Commercial, &c.**

**SIGNALS MADE AT THE CITADEL HILL—HALIFAX**  
One Ball close, a square rigged vessel; one ball half hoisted, two; two balls close three; two balls separated, four; a Pendant of any colour, five; a pendant under a ball, six; a pendant over a ball half hoisted, seven; a pendant

J. Thomson, V. Dillen, G. Knight.

NOVA SCOTIA (58) ALMANACK.

under two balls close, eight; a pendant between two balls separated, nine; a Flag of any colour, ten or more vessels.

An Union for a Flag Ship, with or without a squadron; with a red pendant over it, a Two Decker; with a blue pendant over it, a Frigate; with a white pendant over it, a small armed vessel; a red flag pierced white, a packet; a blue and red flag crossed white, blue next the mast, Boston mail boat; white and red pendant, white next the mast, Bermuda mail boat; blue pendant, a merchant ship; a red pendant, a merchant brig; a white pendant, a topsail schooner or sloop; a blue and white flag, horizontally divided, neutral fleet; a white and blue pendant, a neutral man of war; a blue flag, neutral merchant ship; a red, white and blue flag, an enemy's fleet; a red flag, an enemy's merchantman, an Union Jack over neutral or enemy's signals, vessel is detained or prize; a white flag over any signal, vessel bears a flag of truce; a ball at the mast head, vessel is on shore in distress; should immediate aid be necessary, guns are to be fired.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS made on the Ensign Staff, to denote the part which vessels entering the harbour are from.—Red flag, Great Britain; red and white flag, Mediterranean; red pendant, Continent of Europe; white and red pendant, Madeira, Canary, or Western Isles; a blue flag, West Indies; blue pendant, Bermudas, Bahamas, or Turk's Island; blue and white flag, United States; white flag, Newfoundland; red and white flag, horizontally divided, Quebec or Gulf of St. Lawrence; blue and white flag, horizontally divided, New Brunswick or Bay of Fundy; white and blue pendant, vessel has an English mail on board; white pendant, Coast of N. S. or Cape Breton.

REPEAT FROM OUTPOSTS.—For a square rigged vessel, two balls of a size; a ship, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one in the centre; a brig, a small ball at the end of the yard with a large one in the centre; lozenge in the centre close up, a sloop or schooner; a lozenge half hoisted, two or more schooners.

MERCHANTS' PRIVATE SIGNALS.

**BLUE.**—Blue flag, J. H. Tidmarsh. Blue flag crossed white, A. Belcher & Co. Blue flag, centre a white star, S. Cunard & Co. Blue flag, centre a white square, W. Story. Blue burgee, crossed white diagonally, John Clark. Blue and white flag, blue uppermost, W. Pryor & Co. Blue and red flag, blue next the mast, M. Richardson. Blue and white chequered flag, G. P. Lawson. Blue white and blue flag, blue uppermost, W. B. Hamilton & Co. Blue white and red flag, blue uppermost, brig Aberdeenshire. Blue white and blue flag, blue next the mast, F. Stevens. Blue and white flag, forming four triangles, W. & R. Lawson. Blue flag, centre two triangles reversed, W. M. Deblois. Blue and red flag, crossed white, blue next the mast, M. B. Almon. Blue burgee, Joseph Allison & Co. Blue burgee, centre a white star, C. West & Son. Blue and white burgee, blue uppermost, G. Mitchell. Blue white blue and red pendant, M. Lydiard. Blue flag with red cross, L. D. Cochran. Blue and white flag, horizontally striped, J. G. Ritchie.

**RED.**—Red flag, D. & E. Starr. Red flag, crossed white, J. & M. Tobin. Red flag crossed white, diagonally, Creighton & Grassie. Red flag, centre a white square, Deblois & Mitchell. Red flag, centre a white diamond, Roche & Kinnear. Red and white chequered flag, Boggs & Hartshorne. Red and yellow flag, horizontally striped, Fairbanks & Allison. Red white and red flag, red uppermost, T. Laidlaw. Red and white flag, red uppermost, Fiddes & Robertson. Red flag, centre an N, R. Noble. Red burgee, centre a B, Robert Brown. Red burgee, crossed white diagonally, J. Leishman & Co. Red and white flag, red next the mast, — Fraser. Red and white flag chequered, J. Donaldson. Red flag with a white star in centre, J. H. Neal. Red and white flag pointed blue, Saltus & Wainwright. Red blue and red flag, red next the mast, Scott & White. Red flag, centre a white anchor, Migonowitz & Greetham. Red flag bordered white, blue square in centre.

J. Campbell.  
Red yellow and

WHITE.—

a blue star, J. L. Fairbanks & M. Barry. White flag, centre a blue star, J. & D. White blue white verpool Packet White burgee, J. White flag, bordering three triangles, — Donalds White flag, centre

YELLOW.—

HALIFAX

well, President; Hon. Samuel Cun Joseph Allison, Messrs. J. C. W Joseph Keefer, M Notes to be left with

BANK OF N

Directors, M. B. A B. Bliss, J. Donald Wallace, W. H. James Forman, E. Mundell. Messeng and Fridays. No fore 1 o'clock.

SAVINGS' B

and Treasurer. C Binney, Sir R. D. ness of this Institut

PROVINCE BUILDING,

CONSULATE

RICA.—John Mor for all ports and p other Consul.

List of Consular

Newfndld, Hon. J. Walker; St. Andre Island, Henry Palme SCOTIA—Pictou, J. Liverpool, Snow P Farrisboro', Charles herst, Silas H. Mors F. Des Barres, Esqui B., Peter H. Clarke; C. Delaney, Esquires

HALIFAX PACK

Lawrence Hartshor

NOVA SCOTIA (59) ALMANACK.

J. Campbell. Red flag, with blue diagonal cross, N. LeCain & Son. Red yellow and white flag, horizontally divided, Snedden & Co.

**WHITE.**—White flag, J. & T. Williamson. White flag, centre a blue star, J. L. Starr, or W. J. Starr. White flag crossed blue, Fairbanks & M<sup>c</sup>Nab. White flag, centre G. S. John Grant. White flag, centre a blue square, W. Stairs. White flag crossed red, J. A. Barry. White flag, centre a blue ball, and bordered blue, T. M. Morris. White red and white flag, white next the mast, W. Strachan. White burgee, J. & D. Starr. White burgee crossed red, Reynolds & Co. White blue white and red burgee, white next the mast, Halifax and Liverpool Packet Company. White flag, centre a seal, W. Foster. White burgee, J. D. Starr. White flag, bordered blue, — Smith. White flag, bordered red, C. Moore. White blue and white flag, forming three triangles, J. Piers. White and red flag, white next the mast, — Donaldson. White and blue chequered flag, Joseph Fairbanks. White flag, centre red Maltese cross, Herbert Bazalgette.

**YELLOW.**—Yellow flag, centre a blue ball, T. & L. Piers & Co.

**HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY.**—Hon. H. H. Cogswell, President; W. Pryor, Esq. Vice President; Hon. E. Collins, Hon. Samuel Cunard, Hon. James Tobin, John Clarke, Esq., Hon. Joseph Allison, Martin G. Black, Esq.—N. T. Hill, Esq. Cashier; Messrs. J. C. Wilkie, B. Belcher, and Charles Wilkie, Clerks. Mr. Joseph Keefer, Messenger.—Discount Days, Tuesdays and Fridays.—Notes to be left with the Cashier, the day previous, before 12 o'clock.

**BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.**—W. Lawson, Esq. President. Directors, M. B. Almon, J. Bazalgette, S. N. Binney, Lewis Bliss, W. B. Bliss, J. Donaldson, J. Leishman, Alex. Murison, W. Murdoch, A. Wallace, W. H. Snelling, and J. B. Uniacke, Esquires. Cashier, James Forman, Esq. Tellers, Messrs. Benj. Carlisle, and Henry Mundell. Messenger, Mr. James Maxwell.—Discount Days, Tuesdays and Fridays. Notes to be left with the Cashier the day previous, before 1 o'clock.

**SAVINGS' BANK.**—Mr. Edward Duckett, junr. Commissioner and Treasurer. Committee for examining the Accounts, Hon. H. N. Binney, Sir R. D. George, Bart. and C. W. Wallace, Esq.—The business of this Institution is attended to at the Treasurer's Office, in the Province Building, from 8 to 10 o'clock, every Monday Morning.

**CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**—John Morrow, Esquire, Consul for the port of Halifax, and for all ports and places nearer to Halifax, than the residence of any other Consul.

*List of Consular Agents appointed by Mr. Morrow.*—St. John's Newfndld, Hon. J. B. Bland; St. John, New-Brunswick, William Walker; St. Andrews, Thomas B. Wilson; Charlotte Town, P. E. Island, Henry Palmer; Quebec, Richard Peniston, Esquires.—Nova Scotia—Pictou, Jotham Blanchard; Yarmouth, William H. Keating; Liverpool, Snow Parker Freeman; Windsor, Lewis M. Wilkins; Farsboro', Charles E. Ratchford; Barrington, John Robertson; Amherst, Silas H. Morse; Annapolis, James R. Lovett; Guysborough, W. F. Des Barres, Esquires; Halifax, Mr. William J. Ward; Sydney, C. B., Peter H. Clarke; Bridgeport, Thomas S. Bown; Arichat, Wm. C. Delaney, Esquires.

**HALIFAX PACKET COMPANY.**—Committee, James M<sup>c</sup>Nab, Lawrence Hartshorne, James N. Shannon, and J. Bain, Esquires.

NOVA SCOTIA (60) ALMANACK.

**INSPECTORS OF FISH.**—Halifax, Jonathan Tremain, Esq. Deputies, John Roxby, George Little, John Roxby, junr. Edward Starry, John Kielley, William Nisbett, and Francis Parrett.—St. Margaret's Bay, Jacob J. Boutelur, John Dauphon, Peter Boutelur, and Frederick Dauphon.—Prospect and Blind Bay, J. Hecarn.—Portuguese Cove and Catch Harbour, Michael Fitzgerald.—District of Pictou, Adam D. Gordon, and James Fraser, East River.—Sydney, Upper District, John Cunningham, Esq.—Lower District, R. M. Cutler, Esq.—Hants, J. Davis.—Queen's County, Thomas Holland, senr. E. Mark, and Colin O'Brien.—Cumberland, A. N. Stevens.—Annapolis, Thomas Andrews and John Johnson.—Shelburne, J. H. Dunstadt.—Barrington, John Homer, Esq.—Yarmouth and Argyle, James Bingay, Esq.—Lunenburg, J. Frederick.—Cape Breton, Southern District, L. Kavanagh, Esq.—N. W. District, W. Watts.—N. E. District, J. Ferris.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES.**—Halifax Marine Insurance Office, kept by Henry Yeomans, sen. Esq. Hollis-street.

Halifax Fire Insurance Company. President, Michael Tobin; Vice President, Thomas Boggs, Esquires. Clerk and Treasurer, Richard Tremain, jun. Office in Hollis-street.

Protection Marine Insurance Company, of Hartford, Connecticut; Agent, J. L. Starr, Esq. Halifax.

Ætna Fire Insurance Company, of Hartford Conn. Agent, J. L. Starr, Esq. Halifax.

Pelican Life Insurance Company. Agent M. B. Almon, Esq. Halifax.

New York Life Insurance and Trust Company. J. L. Starr, Esq. Agent for Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick.

**AGENTS FOR LLOYDS**—W. Pryor & Co.—Cape Breton, Peter H. Clarke, Esq.

**SEAL FISHERIES.**—Commissioners for the District of Halifax under the Act to encourage the Seal Fisheries of the Province.—Michael Tobin, and George P. Lawson, Esqrs.—County of Lunenburg, G. S. H. Oxner, Esq.—Queen's County, R. Roberts, junr. and Edward C. Barss.—Cape Breton, North Eastern District, George F. Brown and Henry Taylor, Esqrs.

**SHUBENACADIE CANAL COMPANY.**—Board of Directors. Hon. T. N. Jeffery, President. Hon. S. Cunard and Hon. Joseph Allison, Vice Presidents. C. R. Fairbanks, Esq. Secretary. L. Hartshorne, Samuel Head, John Clark, M. Tobin, James Tremain and John Leander Starr, Esqrs.

**DARTMOUTH AND HALIFAX STEAM BOAT COMPANY.**—Hon. H. H. Cogswell, President. C. R. Fairbanks, Esq. Secretary. L. Hartshorne, Esq. Treasurer.—Agent, E. H. Lowe, Esq.

**MAILS.**—For Windsor, Kentville, Annapolis, close at Halifax, on Monday and Wednesday, at 4 o'clock.

For Windsor, Kentville, Annapolis, Digby, Yarmouth, Shelburne; and St. John, N. B. on Friday at 4 o'clock.

For Wa  
Cumberland  
gonish, New  
day, at 1 o'  
For Truro  
For Chest  
ser, on Mond  
Mails Ar  
napolis, on M  
From Truro  
From Win  
burne, and S  
From Cana  
Breton, Cum  
STAGE CO  
Halifax, Mich  
William Stric  
and C. H. Bel  
Royal East  
Truro, E. S. I  
COMMISSIO  
THE PORT O  
and F. Cunard  
LI

NAME.	
Sambro,	S
Roseway,	M
Briar Island,	B
Digby,	E
Liverpool,	C
Canso,	Isl
Seal Island,	Se
Halifax,	Mc
Pictou,	En
Cross Island,	Cro
Low Point,	Ent

COMMISSION  
T. Maynard, and  
COMMISSION  
Edward Wallace,  
CHAMBER OF  
sident; Lawrence  
Presidents; Jame  
Grassie, W. Saltu  
Allison, Esqr. Sec

ACK.

Tremain, Esq.  
 by, junr. Edward  
 Francis Parrett.—  
 Dauphon, Peter  
 and Blind Bay, J.  
 r. Michael Fitz-  
 and James Fraser,  
 ningham, Esq.—  
 Davis.—Queen's  
 Colin O'Brien.—  
 as Andrews and  
 Barrington, John  
 gay, Esq.—Lun-  
 district, L. Kava-  
 E. District, J.  
 Marine Insurance  
 Dis-street.  
 Michael Tobin;  
 ck and Treasurer,  
 rtford, Connecti-  
 onn. Agent, J. L.  
 B. Almon, Esq.  
 ny. J. L. Starr,  
 k.  
 ape Breton, Peter  
 District of Halifax  
 the Province.—  
 County of Lunen-  
 R. Roberts, junr.  
 Eastern District,  
 rd of Directors.  
 and Hon. Joseph  
 . Secretary. L.  
 James Tremain

T COMPANY.—  
 nks, Esq. Secre-  
 . H. Lowe, Esq.  
 close at Halifax,  
 Yarmouth, Shel-  
 k.

## NOVA SCOTIA (61) ALMANACK.

For Wallace, Economy, Gay's River, Musquodoboit, Truro, Cumberland, Pictou, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton, Antigonish, New Brunswick, Chaleur Bay, and Canada, on Wednesday, at 1 o'clock.

For Truro and Pictou, on Thursday and Saturday, at 4 o'clock. For Chester, Lunenburg, Liverpool and Shelburne, via Windsor, on Monday, at 4 o'clock, and arrive on Monday evening.

*Mails Arrive at Halifax*, from Windsor, Kentville and Annapolis, on Monday evening.

From Truro and Pictou on Tuesday and Thursday evenings. From Windsor, Kentville, Annapolis, Digby, Yarmouth, Shelburne, and St. John, N. B. on Wednesday evening.

From Canada, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton, Cumberland, Truro and Pictou, on Saturday evening.

**STAGE COACHES.**—*Royal Western Mail Coach.* Agents, Halifax, Michael Harney. Windsor, John Stark. Kentville, William Strickland. Annapolis, Samuel Cowling. C. H. Rand and C. H. Belcher, Superintendants.

*Royal Eastern Mail Coach.* Agents, Halifax, James Scott, Truro, E. S. Blanchard. Esq. Pictou, J. D. B. Fraser.

**COMMISSIONERS TO EXAMINE AND SELECT PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX.**—William Pryor, James H. Tidmarsh and E. Cunard, Esqrs.

### LIGHT HOUSES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Persons in Charge.	Description
Sambro,	Sambro Island, mouth of Halifax harbour,	— Goodwin,	1 fix'd light
Roseway,	M'Nutt's Island, mouth of Shelburne harbour,	A. H. Cocken,	2 lights, 1 above the other.
Briar Island,	Briar Island,	— Suthern,	1 fix'd light
Digby,	Entrance of Annapolis Gut,	— Bragg,	1 fix'd light
Liverpool,	Coffin's Island, mouth of Liverpool harbour,	— Sellon,	1 revolving light.
Canso,	Island Gut of Canso,	Simon Fraser,	2 lights, 1 abv t'other
Seal Island,	Seal Island, near Barrington,	Hitchin & Crowell,	1 fix'd light
Halifax,	Meagher's Beach, Halifax,	— Balsor,	1 light.
Pictou,	Entrance Pictou harbour,	David Lowden,	1 fix'd light for 8 mths in year.
Cross Island,	Cross Island, near Lunenburg,	Not Finished,	To be — lt.
Low Point,	Entrance Sydney Bay,	Robert M'Nab,	1 fix'd light

**COMMISSIONERS FOR LIGHT HOUSES.**—Hon. S. Cunard, T. Maynard, and J. H. Tidmarsh, Esqrs.

**COMMISSIONERS OF SABLE ISLAND.**—William Lawson, Edward Wallace, Edward Cunard and James H. Tidmarsh, Esqrs.

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**—Halifax, Hon. S. Cunard, President; Lawrence Hartshorne and Andrew Belcher, Esqrs. Vice Presidents; James Leishman, S. W. Deblois, J. L. Starr, T. R. Grassie, W. Salties, and G. P. Lawson, Esqrs. Committee; David Allison, Esqr. Secretary and Treasurer.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Weekly Newspapers. Halifax, *Royal Gazette*. By John Howe & Son; Office, Barrington Street. *Halifax Journal*. By John Munro; Office, opposite the entrance to the Exchange Coffee-House. *Acadian Recorder*. By Philip J. Holland; Office, Hollis Street. *The Novascotian*. By Joseph Howe; Office, Granville Street. *The Temperance Recorder*, (published semi-monthly). By Edmund Ward; Office, Granville Street. *The Times*. By Gossip & Coad; Office, opposite the Ordnance. Pictou, *Pictou Observer*. By Andrew Reid. Windsor, *Went's and King's County Gazette*. By E. K. Allen. Yarmouth, *The Yarmouth Herald*. By Alexander Lawson.

*The Baptist Missionary Magazine, of Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick*, published every two months. Agent, John Naylor, Granville Street.

### Clergy and Church Wardens.

CLERGY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—The Hon. and Right Rev. John, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and their Dependencies.

*Halifax*, Ven. Robert Willis, D. D. Archdeacon and Rector of St. Paul's; Rev. William Cogswell, A. M. Curate and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop; Rev. Fitzgerald R. Uniacke, A. M. Rector of St. Georges; Rev. J. T. Twining, D. D. Garrison Chaplain.—*Windsor*, Rev. Charles Porter, D. D. President of King's College and Rector of Newport; Rev. W. B. King, A. M. Vice President and Tutor and Visiting Missionary; Rev. J. Stevenson, A. M. Professor of Mathematics and Visiting Missionary; Rev. William C King, A. M. Rector of University Church; Rev. J. H. Clinch, A. M. Princip. Collegiate School.—*Digby*, Rev. Roger Viets, A. B. *Annapolis*, Rev. Edwin Gilpin, A. B.—*Aylesford*, Rev. H. L. Owen, A. B.—*Granville*, Rev. F. Whalley.—*Weymouth*, Rev. Alfred Gilpin, A. B.—*Yarmouth*, Rev. T. A. Grantham, A. M.—*Horton*, Rev. John Clarke, A. M.—*Cornwallis*, Rev. J. Moore Campbell, A. M.; Rev. R. Norris, (retired.)—*Raudon*, Rev. George W Morris, A. M.—*Sackville*, Rev. Archibald Gray, A. M.—*Dartmouth*, Rev. A. D. Parker, A. B.—*Chester*, Rev. J. Shreve, A. M.—*Lunenburg*, Rev. J. C. Cochran, A. M.—*New Dublin*, Rev. J. W. Weeks, A. B.—*Liverpool*, Rev. J. T. T. Moody, A. B.—*Shelburne*, Rev. Thomas B Rowland, L. L. D. *Truro*, Rev. John Burnyeat, Visiting Missionary.—*Antigonish*, Rev. T. H. White, A. B.—*Bridgetown and Wilmot*, Rev. Jas. Robertson.—*Pictou*, Rev. Charles Elliott, A. B.—*Sydney*, C. B. Rev. C. Ingles, A. B.—*Arichat*, C. B. Rev. J. A. Shaw.—*St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev. John Stannage.—Visiting Missionary, Rev. C. W. Weeks.—Station not fixed, Rev. George Townshend.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—Halifax, St. Matthew's, Rev. John Scott; Cornwallis, Rev. William Forsyth.

—Presbytery  
tin; Lawrence  
West River  
M'Lennan's  
Fraser; Pictou  
Rev. John M  
—Presbytery  
M'Lennan;  
Rev. Hugh M  
Dougald M  
Alexander Fa  
Rev. David H  
Alexander Ro  
tiates. The S  
nesday in Aug  
PRESBYTE  
of Truro.—L  
dell; Onslow,  
Musquodoboit,  
acke, Rev. J. S  
D. Roy; Wes  
Mitchell; Mer  
Trotter; St. M  
Pictou Town, I  
River) Rev. A  
—Presbytery  
Blackwood; Wi  
Prince Elwar  
Rev. R. Dougl  
Rev. R. S. Patt  
Murray Harbou  
michi, Chatham  
Rev. James Wac  
Rev. Daniel Mc  
—McKenzi  
Theology; Rev. J  
nually at Pictou o  
ROMAN CAT  
Bishop of Tanen,  
nish; Rev. J. Lau  
—Rev. Dennis C  
Windsor; Rev. M  
Manchester; Rev.  
die; Rev. Mr. LeR  
Rev. Henry M'K  
Bras d'Or Lake; F  
Lawlor, Bridgeport  
near Antigonish; F  
WESLEYAN M  
Chairman; Rev. M

NOVA SCOTIA (63) ALMANACK.

—*Presbytery of Halifax*—Halifax, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. Martin; Lawrence Town and Lake Porter, Rev. James Morrison; West River, Rev. Donald M'Intosh.—*Presbytery of Pictou*, M'Lennan's Mountain and New Glasgow, Rev. Donald A. Fraser; Pictou Town, Rev. Kenneth J. M'Kenzie; East River, Rev. John M'Rae; Merigomish, Rev. Alexander M'Gillivray.—*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island*, Belfast, Rev. John M'Lennan; Charlotte Town, Rev. James M'Intosh; Wallace, Rev. Hugh M'Kenzie.—*Cape Breton*, Strait of Canso, Rev. Dougald M'Keichan; Middle River and Broad Cove, Rev. Alexander Farquharson.—Travelling Missionary for Nova Scotia, Rev. David Henry—for Cape Breton, Rev. John Stewart.—Rev. Alexander Romans, A. M. and Rev. Roderick M'Aulay, Licentiates. The Synod will meet at New Glasgow, on the first Wednesday in August, 1835.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA.—*Presbytery of Truro*.—Londonderry, Rev. J. Brown; Truro, Rev. J. Waddell; Onslow, Rev. J. Baxter; Douglas, Rev. T. S. Crowe; Musquodoboit, Rev. J. Sprott; Economy, Rev. A. Kerr; Stewiacke, Rev. J. Smith.—*Presbytery of Pictou*, East River, Rev. D. Roy; West River, Rev. D. Ross; River John, Rev. J. Mitchell; Merigomish, Rev. W. Patrick; Antigonish, Rev. T. Trotter; St. Mary's, Rev. A. Lewis; Mabou, Rev. W. Miller; Pictou Town, Rev. J. M'Kinlay, A. M.; Upper Settlement, (East River) Rev. A. M'Gilavrey; Tatamagouche, Rev. H. Ross.—*Presbytery of Halifax*, Upper Shubenacadie, Rev. R. Blackwood; Windsor, Rev. J. Murdoch, A. M.—*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island*, Prince Town, Rev. J. Keir; St. Peters, Rev. R. Douglas; Richmond Bay, Rev. W. M'Gregor; Bedeque, Rev. R. S. Patterson, A. M.; New London, Rev. H. Dunbar; Murray Harbour ———— *Presbytery of Miramichi*, Chatham, Rev. John McCurdy; Bathurst, Bay de Chaleur, Rev. James Waddell; New Carlisle. ———— Preachers, Rev. Daniel McCurdy, Alexander Blaikie, William Fraser, and McKenzie; Rev. Thomas McCulloch, D. D. Professor of Theology; Rev. James Robson, Synod Clerk.—Synod meets annually at Pictou on the last Tuesday of June.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGY.—Right Rev. Dr. Fraser, Bishop of Tanen, and Vicar Apostolic of Nova Scotia, Antigonish; Rev. J. Laughlan, Halifax; Rev. James Drummond Curate.—Rev. Dennis Geary, Chezetcooke; Rev. William Dollard, Windsor; Rev. Mr. Sygogne, St. Mary's; Rev. James Grant, Manchester; Rev. Pere Vincent, and Rev. Mr. Francois, Tracadie; Rev. Mr. LeRay, Arichat; Rev. Mr. McLeod, St. Margaret's; Rev. Henry M'Kageney, Sydney; Rev. Michael M'Kageney, Bras d'Or Lake; Rev. P. M'Kageney, St. Peters; Rev. Simon Lawlor, Bridgeport, &c; Rev. John Chisholm, St. Andrew's, near Antigonish; Rev. Alexander M'Donald, Judeque.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARIES.—*Halifax*, Rev. Mr. Knight, Chairman; Rev. Mr. Richey, Secretary; and the Rev. Mr. Know-

NOVA SCOTIA (64) ALMANACK.

lan, Supernumerary.—*Lunenburg*, Rev. Mr. Marshall.—*Liverpool*, Rev. Robert Cooney, Assistant Missionary.—*Barrington and Yarmouth*, Rev. Mr. Webb.—*Horton*, Rev. Mr. Temple, Financial Secretary.—*Windsor*, Rev. Mr. Bamford.—*Newport*, Rev. Mr. Pope; Rev. Mr. Bennett, Supernumerary.—*Shubenacadie*, Mr. McMurray, Assistant Missionary.—*Parrsboro'*, Rev. Mr. Smith.—*Wallace and River John*, Rev. Mr. Davies.—*Guysborough*, Rev. Mr. Cranswick.—*Sydney, C. B.*, Rev. Mr. Snowball.—*Ship Harbour*, Rev. Charles Penny.—*Charlotte-Town*, *Prince Edward Island*, Rev. Mr. Hetherington.—*Bedeque*, Rev. Mr. Wilson.—*Murray Harbour*, one to be sent.

BAPTIST MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.—*Halifax*, Rev. J. Burton; 2nd Baptist Church — ; Granville Street Church, Rev. E. A. Crawley.—*1st Cornwallis*, Rev. Edward Manning, Rev. D. Harris, and Rev. T. H. Porter.—*2nd Cornwallis*, Rev. W. Chipman.—*Horton*, Rev. T. S. Harding and Rev. J. Pryor, A. M.—*Aylesford*, Rev. E. Marsters, and Rev. Ebenezer Stornach.—*Annapolis and Upper Granville* — .—*Lower Granville*, Rev. Joshua B. Cogswell.—*Wilmot*, Rev. N. Viditoe.—*Nictaux*, Rev. I. E. Bill.—*Digby Neck*, Rev. Peter Crandal.—*1st Clements*, Rev. Israel Potter, and Rev. Henry Saunders.—*2nd Clements*, — ; *Brier Island*, — ; *Newport*, Rev. George Dimock.—*Rawdon and Windsor Road*, Rev. John Doyle.—*Windsor*, Rev. R. McLearn.—*Falmouth*, — ; *Yarmouth*, Rev. Harris Harding and Rev. Wm. Burton.—*Ragged Islands*, Rev. A. Dimock.—*Liverpool*, — .—*Stewiacke*, Rev. George Richardson.—*Chester*, Rev. Joseph Dimock.—*Wilmot Mountain*, Rev. R. W. Cunningham.—*Onslow*, Rev. James Munro, and Rev. George McDonald.—*Amherst*, Rev. S. McCulley, and Rev. L. Tupper.—*Lunenburg*, Rev. M. Parker.—*Sydney, C. B.* — . *Hammonds Plains*, — . *River Philip*, — . *Parrsborough*, — . *Antigonish*, Rev. John Whidden.—*Port Medway*, — . *Sissaboo*, Rev. C. Randal.—*Waterford*, — . *Brookfield*, — . *New Albany*, — . *Little Forks*, — . *Guysborough*, — . *Mabou, C. B.* — . *Tracadie, C. B.* — . *Sherbrook*, — . *Baddeck*, — . *St. Margaret's Bay*, — . *Economy*, — . *Jeddore*, — . The Association for 1835 will be held at Horton, the first Wednesday after the 20th June.

METHODIST PROTESTANT CHURCH, *Halifax*, Rev. Messrs. Jackson and Coals.

AFRICAN CHURCH, *Halifax*, Rev. R. Preston.

CHURCH WARDENS.—*Halifax*, St. Paul's, J. G. A. Creighton and J. S. Morris, Esqrs.; St. Georges', Edward Bartlett, and John Leaver, Esqrs.—*Windsor*, James Robertson, and B. Shillito, Esqrs.—*Cornwallis*, James T. Allison, and Charles Starr, Esqrs.—*Liverpool*, Joseph Freeman, and S. P. Fairbanks, Esqrs.—*Lunenburg*, John Creighton, Esq. and Mr. Michael Rudolf.—*Shelburne*, C. White and Joshua Snow, Esqrs.—*Yarmouth*, G.

B. Van N  
St. George  
C. Hubert,  
Catholic C  
tele and Hu

KING'S

Lord Archbis  
tia.—Govern  
Bishop of Nov  
Admiralty Co  
Secretary, the  
dent of the Co  
Rev. Charles  
Rhetoric, Log  
m.; Professor  
John Stevenson  
Esq.; Fellow,  
pal of the Acad  
lege, Rev. Josep  
mences, 1st. Se  
ces, 15th Jan.  
Easter Term co  
Saturday se'mn  
on the day after

PICTOU

D. D.; Rt. Rev.  
Rev. James Rob  
J. M'Kenzie, Re  
Grant, Thomas  
Thomas M'Cullo  
of the Inferior B  
commences, 1st  
term lasts four m

BAPTIST

Lewis Johnston,  
Pryor, J. W. Nut  
Esqrs.; Principa

KENTVILLE

YARMOUTH A  
S. Brown, R. Kell  
M'Colloch.

ANNAPOLIS---

Schools.—J. W.

ARICHAT ACA

HALIFAX GR

ing, A. M.

NATIONAL S

Rev. the Lord E

Chief justice, The

W. Deblois and J

ROYAL ACAD



NOVA SCOTIA (65) ALMANACK.

B. Van Nordan, and E. W. B. Moody, Esqrs.—*Sydney, C. B. St. George's*, W. Ouseley, Esq. and Mr. C. Campbell.—*Arichat*, C. Hubert, P. DeCarteret, and J. R. Smith, Esqrs.—*Roman Catholic Church at Arichat*, Messrs. Stephen Briand, H. Martele and Hubert L'Blanc.

**Colleges, Academies, &c.**

**KING'S COLLEGE WINDSOR.**—Patron, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; Visitor, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.—Governors, His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, the Hon. the Chief Justice, the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, the Provincial Secretary, the Attorney General, the Solicitor General, and the President of the College.—President and Professor of Divinity and Hebrew, Rev. Charles Porter, D. D.; Vice President, Professor of Grammar, Rhetoric, Logic, Moral Sciences and Metaphysics, Rev. W. B. King, A. M.; Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, Rev. John Stevenson, A. M.; Secretary and Treasurer, J. C. Haliburton, Esq.; Fellow, Bursar and Librarian, Rev. W. B. King, A. M.; Principal of the Academy under the direction of the Governors of King's College, Rev. Joseph H. Clinch, A. M. **TERMS**, Michaelmas Term commences, 1st. Sept. and ends on the 15th. Dec.—Hilary Term commences, 15th Jan. and ends on the Saturday preceding Palm Sunday. Easter Term commences, on the Monday after Easter Monday, and ends Saturday se'night before Whit Sunday. Trinity Term commences, on the day after Trinity Sunday, and ends on the 1st of July.

**PICTOU ACADEMY.**—Trustees.—Rev. Thomas M'Culloch, D. D.; Rt. Rev. William Fraser, Bishop of Tanen; Rev. D. Ross, Rev. James Robson, Rev. John M'Kinlay, Rev. D. A. Fraser, Rev. K. J. M'Kenzie, Rev. J. M'Rae, S. G. W. Archibald, L. L. D. Alexander Grant, Thomas Dickson and David Crichton, Esqrs. Principal, Rev. Thomas M'Culloch, D. D.; Professor, Mr. Michael M'Culloch; Teacher of the Inferior Branches, Mr. G. A. Blanchard.—**Terms**—First term commences, 1st April; Second term, commences, 1st October—each term lasts four months.

**BAPTIST ACADEMY.**—Horton.—Managing Committee, Dr. Lewis Johnston, Rev. E. A. Crawley, Rev. Wm. Chipman, Rev. John Pryor, J. W. Nutting, J. W. Johnston, W. Johnson and Simon Fitch, Esqrs.; Principal Rev. John Pryor, A. M.; Assistant, Mr. Borden.

**KENTVILLE GRAMMAR SCHOOL.**—Teacher, Thomas Hardy.

**YARMOUTH ACADEMY.**—Trustees—A. V. S. Forbes, J. Murray, S. Brown, R. Kelly, J. Bond and Zachariah Chipman.—Teacher Wm. M'Culloch.

**ANNAPOLIS.**—Trustees of the combined Grammar and Common Schools.—J. W. Ruggles, G. Robinson, R. James and Mr. Thomas.

**ARICHAT ACADEMY.**—Rev J Chisholm, Professor.

**HALIFAX GRAMMAR SCHOOL.**—Principal, Rev. Dr. Twinning, A. M.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL, HALIFAX.**—Trustees,—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia, &c. &c., The Hon. the Chief Justice, The Ven. Archdeacon Willis, D. D.; W. B. Almon, W. Deblois and J. Creighton, Esqrs.—Principal, Mr. Maxwell.

**ROYAL ACADIAN SCHOOL SOCIETY.**—Honorable Thomas

NOVA SCOTIA (66) ALMANACK.

Nicholson Jeffery, Vice President; James C. Hume, Esq. Secretary. Honorable S S Blowers, Honorable H N Binney, Hon Joseph Allison, John S. Morris, Esq. Hon Enos Collins, Sir Rupert D. George, George N. Russell, Esq. Rev John Scott, Dr. S. Head, James Foreman, Esq. Hon. H. H. Cogswell, S. G. W. Archibald, W. Lawson, sen. John Howe, junr. Lewis Johnston, M. G. Black, James McNeil, James N. Shannon, J. W. Nutting, Esqrs. Rev. John Martin, Temple and Lewis Piers, Esqrs. Dr. Hume, Rev. E. A. Crawley, James Wm. Johnston and Charles Twining, Esqrs. Committee.---Teacher, Rev. Mr. Morrison.

TRUSTEES OF SCHOOLS.---*Shelburne*.---Enos Churchill, S. B. Locke. *R'd Island*, William Holden, Eben Marten, R. G. G. M'Kay, Wm. Purney, John Crocheron, Jas M'Lean, Dr. Jordon, H Goodich, Augustus Vernon, *Sandy Point*, Jacob Weiser, Geo. H Deinstadt. *Town Shelburne*, John Bower, Adam Bower, John Harris, Philip Bower, Robert M'Kay, W. Doane, John Deinstadt, James Robertson, Mr. John Lyle and James Geddes, Esq.---*Clyde River*, *Birch Town*, *Barrington*, &c., W. Patterson. Nathan Snow, James Nickerson, Isaac Kenny, Thomas Coffin, James Doane, Eben Crowell, William Shephard, Levi Nickerson, Eaton Crowell, Reubeu Nickerson, John Kenny, Thomas West.

COMMISSIONERS OF SCHOOLS.---Halifax, Venerable Archdeacon Willis, Rev John Scott, Lawrence Hartshorne and Edward H Lowe, Esqrs. Hugh Hartshorne, Esq Clerk.---Colchester, Rev John Burnyeat, Rev J Brown, Robert Dickson, James Flemming and Edward Blanchard, Esqrs. Pictou, Rev Duncan Ross, Rev Charles Elliott, Rev K J McKenzie, G Smith and H Hatton, Esqrs. Sydney, Lower District, Rev Charles Weeks, Robert M Cutler, Wentworth Taylor, Robert Hartshorne and Duncan M'Coll, Esqrs. Upper District, Right Rev Bishop Fraser, Rev Thomas Trotter, Rev J A White, Alexander Mac Donald and Hugh M'Donald, Esqrs. Cumberland, Jas S Morse, R M Dickey, Daniel M'Farlane and Joseph Oxley, Esqrs. Hants, Rev W C King, W H Shey, Lewis M Wilkins, junr and John Allison, Esqrs. King's, Rev J S Clarke, Rev J M Campbell, Samuel Bishop, Jas Allison and Caleb H Rand, Esqrs. Queen's, Rev J T Moody, Joshua Newton, Benjamin Knaut, John Bars and Nathaniel Smith, Esqrs. Lunenburg, Rev J C Cochran, G. Miller, John Heckman and T Godfrey, Esqrs. Annapolis, Eastern District, Rev Edwin Gilpin, Rev Francis Whalley, H Goldsmith, John Johnston and T James, Esqrs. Western District, Rev Roger Viets, William F Bonnell, C U Jones, Charles Mac Carthy and Charles Budd, Esqrs. Shelburne, District of Yarmouth, Rev T A Grantham, Samuel S Poole, H G Farish and James Lent, junr Esqrs. District of Shelburne, Rev Dr Rowland, Thomas Crowell, John Homer, W Robertson and Joshua Snow, Esqrs. Cape-Breton, North Eastern District, Rev Charles Inglis, Rev Henry M'Keagney, J G Marshall, T Crawley and Charles E Leonard, Esqrs. Southern District, Rev J A Shaw, Dr Madden,

Thomas E.  
North West  
Clough and

THE M  
OF FREE  
WILLIAM I  
Royal High  
Grand Lodg  
diction of th  
cial Grand M  
Master. R V  
W James Fo  
Twining, D  
Grand Treasu  
LODGES.

Tuesday of ea  
Halifax, First M  
cond Monday  
Monday. Ro  
Tuesday. Ur  
day. Colches  
Tuesday. Cu  
Thursday. St  
Tuesday. Ris  
Monday after  
working under  
in the Month.  
land) held at  
day of every M  
St Andrew's  
Scotland, meet  
Patrick Fuller,  
Morris, Record

THE NAV  
COCHBURNE  
dia, Halifax, a  
Esq. Secretary.  
NAVAL YAE  
perintendent; M  
ver, Esq. Naval  
Mr. J. M'Ewen,  
Mr. Thomas Ma  
VICTUALLIN  
Storekeeper; M

NOVA SCOTIA (67) ALMANACK.

Thomas E Chandler, Wm Crichton and Clement Hubert, Esqrs.  
North Western District, W M Keen, John L Tremain, Nathaniel  
Clough and Wm Watts, Esqrs.

**Masonic.**

THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONOURABLE FRATERNITY  
OF FREE MASONRY.—*Patron*, His Most Excellent Majesty,  
WILLIAM IV.—*M. W. Grand Master of England*, His  
Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex.—*Officers of the R. W.  
Grand Lodge of Nova-Scotia, and Lodges under the Juris-  
diction of the Grand Lodge.* R. W. John Albro, Esq Provincial  
Grand Master. R W John Sterling, Esq Deputy Grand  
Master. R W Alexander Kieth, Esq Senior Grand Warden. R  
W James Foreman, jun Esq Junior Grand Warden. R W J T  
Twining, D D Grand Chaplain. V W James Fullerton, Esq  
Grand Treasurer. V W Daniel Sutherland, Grand Secretary.

LODGES.—St Andrew's Lodge, No 188, held at Halifax, First  
Tuesday of each Month. St John's Lodge, No 265, held at Ha-  
lifax, First Monday. Union Lodge, No 828, held at Halifax, Sec-  
ond Monday. Virgin Lodge, No 829, held at Halifax, Fourth  
Monday. Royal Standard Lodge, No 835, held at Halifax, 2d  
Tuesday. Unity Lodge, No 836, held at Lunenburg, First Mon-  
day. Colchester Union Lodge, No 839, held at Truro, First  
Tuesday. Cumberland Harmony, No 840, held at Amherst, First  
Thursday. St. Mary's Lodge, No 843, held at Digby, Second  
Tuesday. Rising Sun Lodge, No 844, held at Londonderry, First  
Monday after Full Moon. New Caledonia Lodge, (no number)  
working under a Dispensation, held at Pictou, Second Tuesday  
in the Month. Thistle Lodge, No 322, (on the Registry of Scot-  
land) held at St. Andrew's Hall, Halifax, on the Second Thurs-  
day of every Month.

St Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter of Freemasons, Registry of  
Scotland, meets Quarterly. Principal Officers, John Willis, 1st;  
Patrick Fuller, 2d; James Read, 3d and Principals; John T.  
Morris, Recorder.

**Naval and Military.**

THE NAVY.—Vice Admiral the Right Hon. SIR GEORGE  
COCHBURNE, G. C. B. Commander in Chief, on the West In-  
dia, Halifax, and Newfoundland Stations.—Thomas Woodman,  
Esq. Secretary.—Henry G. Hamilton, Esq. Flag Lieutenant.

NAVAL YARD.—Sir Thomas Usher, C. B. Commodore Su-  
perintendent; Mr. F. L. Moucher, Clerk to ditto; John R. Glo-  
ver, Esq. Naval Storekeeper; Mr. James Ritchie, 1st Clerk to do.  
Mr. J. M'Ewen, 2d Clerk to do.; Mr. Felix King, Store Porter;  
Mr. Thomas Mathews, Gate Porter.

VICTUALLING YARD.—John R. Glover, Esq. Victualling  
Storekeeper; Mr. Duncau M'Queen, Clerk to ditto.

NOVA SCOTIA (68) ALMANACK.

List of His Majesty's Ships, on the West India, Halifax, and Newfoundland Stations,

- PRESIDENT**, (flag ship) 52. *Captain*, J. M'Kerlie; *Lieuts.* C. Festing, R. Hay, D. Woodruffe, Hon. J. R. Drummond, C. T. Hill; *Super Lieut.* J. A. Bainbridge, F. Cannon; *Capt. Mar.* T. Scott; *2d Lieut. Mar.* Hayes Marriott; *Master*, M. Bradshaw; *Chaplain*, J. Marshall; *Surg.* J. Campbell; *Purser*, W. E. Bushell; *As. Sur.* A. Sanderson, and Joshua Brookes.
- ARACHNE**, 16. *Commander*, James Barney; *lieuts.* J. B. Woodthorpe, A. G. Bulman; *mas.* H. Mapleton; *purs.* J. Warwick; *surg.* J. C. Hatton.
- ANTELOPE**, Bermuda.
- BELVIDERA**, 42. *Capt.* C. B. Strong; *lieuts.* F. Wood, Lord F. J. Russell, P. Chetwode, G. N. Broke, *2d lt. mar.* Walter Cosser, E. S. Browne; *mas.* J. Browning; *chaplain*, Roland Wilson; *surg.* W. Falls; *purser*, Alfred Carpenter, *as. sur.* J. C. Sabben.
- BERMUDA**, yacht, Bermuda.
- COMUS**, 18. *Commander*, W. P. Hamilton; *lieuts.* T. P. Dobree, C. J. F. Campbell; *master*, Joseph N. King; *sur.* G. Symers; *purser*, J. C. Little; *as. sur.* W. M'Gill.
- COROMANDEL**, Con. ship, Bermuda.
- CRUIZER**, 16. *Com.* J. M'Causeland; *lieuts.* C. Fitzgerald, C. H. Hamilton; *mas.* T. B. Codnor; *sur.* J. Kidd; *pnr.* S. J. Butcher; *as. sur.* A. Anderson.
- DISPATCH**, 16. *Com.* G. Daniell; *lts.* Hon. G. H. St Vincent, D. Kinnaird; *mas.* Thos Richardson; *sur.* W. Aitchison; *as. sur.* J. Crichton; *pur.* J. E. Key.
- DROMEDARY**, 2. convict ship, Bermuda. *Master*, R. Skinner.
- FIRE FLY**, 3. *Lieut. com.* John J. M'Donell; *as. sur.* J. M'Rae.
- FLY**, 18. *Com.* P. M'Quhae; *lieuts.* G. Byng, J. L. R. Stoll; *mas.* J. Rogers; *sur.* C. M'Arthur, M. Deas; *as. sur.* T. W. Jewell; *pur.* J. Lyall.
- FORTS**, 44. *Capt.* W. G. Pell; *com.* W. A. Herringham; *lieuts.* J. V. Baker, H. Broadhead, Harry Eyres; *1st lieut. mar.* G. Hollingworth; *2d lieut. mar.* W. K. Shoveller; *mas.* J. Sprent; *chap.* Joseph Marshall; *surg.* Thras Clarke; *pur.* R. Goodridge; *as. sur.* J. Dunn; *super.* J. Sloan.
- GANNETT**, 16. *Commander*, J. B. Maxwell; *lieuts.* F. G. Bond, Henry Wright; *mas.* C. Cleveland; *surg.* Jas. Smith; *pur.* E. W. Williamson; *as. sur.* G. Moore.
- JACK DAW**, Surveying vessel, 4. *Lieut. com.* E. Barnett; *as. surg.* G. Burn.
- LARNE**, 18. *Com.* W. S. Smith; *lts.* H. H. Bingham, John Orlebar; *mas.* H. J. Ennis; *surg.* R. M'Cormick; *as. surg.* W. M'gro; *pur.* J. Breaks.
- MAGNIFICENT**, Receiving Ship, Jamaica, 4. *Lieut. com.* J. Paget; *mas.* R. Currie; *pur.* J. Bryan; *sur.* J. L. Clarke; *as. surg.* James Jackson.
- NIMBLE**, 5. *Lieut. com.* C. Bolton; *as. surg.* W. Pennycook.
- PEARL**, 20. *Com.* R. Gordon; *lieut.* George Beaufof; *mas.* Wm. Jeffreys; *surg.* Alex. Lane; *pur.* F. Lean; *as. sur.* G. A. Munro.
- PICKLE**, 5. *Assistant sur.* D. Grant.
- PINCHER**, 5. Tender to Flag Ship.
- PYRAMUS**, 42. Receiving sh. Halifax
- RACEHORSE**, 18. *Com.* Sir Jas. E. Home, bt.; *lieuts.* G. S. Hand, Wm. Pearse; *mas.* J. Tonkin; *sur.* James Barr, M. D.; *pur.* J. Fiddes; *as. sur.* James Andrew.
- RAINBOW**, 28. *Captain* T. Bennett; *lieuts.* W. C. Phillott, C. W. H. G. Fitzroy, E. Grey; *2d lieut. mar.* C. D. P. Marshall; *mas.* J. T. Dormer; *surg.* W. H. Rudland; *pur.* Jonathan Gain; *as. surg.* John Nautly.
- RACER**, 16. *Com.* Jas. Hopé; *lieuts.* W. W. Chambers, H. W. Pernel; *mas.* J. Huntley; *sur.* Isaac Wesley; *pur.* A. H. Gilbert; *as. sur.* Charles Rankine.
- RESOLUTE**, div. bell ves. Bermuda.
- RHADAMANTHUS**, 4. Steam ship.
- Com. G. Evans; *lieuts.* W. S. Blount, G. T. Gordon; *mas.* H. Hodder; *sur.* C. France; *as. sur.* A. Stuart; *pur.* J. Bell.**
- ROYAL OAK**, 4. Rec. ship, Bermuda.
- SERPENT**, 18. *Com.* J. C. Symonds; *lieuts.* John Hallowes, W. B. Oliver; *mas.* R. A. Newman; *sur.* W. M. M'Clure; *pur.* T. T. Jeffery; *as. sur.* J. C. Folds.
- SKIP JACK**, 5. Lt. com. W. H. Willis.
- SLANEY**, 20. Rec. ship, Bermuda.
- THUNDER**, 6. Surveying vessel, West Indies. *Com.* R. Owen; *lieuts.* B. Allen, J. Cannon, T. Smith; *mas.* E. Dunsterville; *sur.* T. Johnston; *pur.* J. C. Harris; *as. sur.* James Osborne.
- VESTAL**, 26. *Capt.* W. Jones; *lieuts.* E. St. L. Cannon, C. E. Powys, R. W. Otway; *1st lt. mar.* R. O. Bridge; *mas.* J. Yule; *sur.* G. Williams; *pur.* J. T. Glendon; *as. sur.* W. Doak.
- VICTOR**, 16. *Com.* R. Russell; *lieut.* Montagne Thomas; *mas.* H. J. Strutt; *sur.* J. West, *pur.* H. South; *as. sur.* Samuel Browne.
- WASP**, 16. *Com.* John S. Foreman; *lieuts.* P. Duthy, P. H. Dyke; *mas.* John Jackson; *sur.* J. W. Johnston, M. D.; *pur.* T. Rowe; *as. sur.* James Hussey.
- WEYMOUTH**, 18. Receiving Hulk, Bermuda.

THE AR

Scotia, unde

neral SIR C

Captain P. F

itary Secretar

General, Lieu

gade Major, M

M. O. Colin A

Surgeon, —

COMMISS

General, Willia

Green, Esq.; D

Williams, Wm

Esq. Asst. Com

Dep. Asst. Com

ORDNAN

Brough, Royal

W. Tapp, Esq.

CIVIL DEPAR

keeper; H. Ince

Mr. J. Forrester

Rigby, J. Barron

ter Carpenter; J

mourer; W. Dall

A. Betcher, J. C

ton, Messenger.

ROYAL EN

of the Works; W

clerks; E. Pryor

M'Dowall, maste

Foreman of Labor

BARRACK

ter, A. G. Blair,

[OM

COMMANDA

M'Colla, half-pa

ROYAL AR

S Kirby; Majo

and J. Pringle;

G Marley, W S

Surgeon, †A. M

ROYAL ENG

W H Slade; Co

C. Mackenzie, H

96th REGIME

Col Henry White

tains, E. E. Hill, M

r Auldjo, T. M. W

son, E. F. Jones.—

McKenzie, T. Ab

Clyde, H. Nixon,

John Orlebar; *mas.*  
R M'Cormick; *as.*  
Wm. J. Breaks.  
Receiving Ship, Ja-  
m. J. Paget: *mas.*  
Bryan: *sur.* J. L.  
James Jackson.  
at com. C Bolton;  
Cook.  
R Gordon; *Lieut.*  
*mas.* Wm Jeffreys;  
*sur.* F Lean; *as sur.*

stant *sur.* D Grant.  
der to Flag Ship.  
ceiving sh. Halifax  
Com. Sir Jas E.  
G S Hand, Wm  
onkin; *sur.* James  
Fiddes; *as surg.*

aptain T Bennett;  
t, C W H G Fitz-  
cut. *mar.* C D P  
T Dormer; *surg.*  
Jonathan Gain;  
lty.

Jas. Hopè; *lieuts.*  
W Fernell; *mas.*  
Mac Wesley; *pur.*  
Charles Rankine.  
ell ves. Bermuda.  
4. Steam ship.  
ts. W S Blount, G  
Hodder; *sur.* C  
tuart; *pur.* J Bell.  
c. ship, Bermuda.  
r. J C Symonds;  
ves, W B Oliver;  
*sur.* W M M Clure;  
*sur.* J C Folds.  
com W H Willis.  
ship, Bermuda.

urveying vessel,  
Owen; *lieuts.* B  
Smith; *mas.* E  
Johnston; *pur.* J  
nes Osborne.  
W Jones; *lieuts.*  
Powys, R W Ot-  
Bridge; *mas.* J  
s; *pur.* J T Glen-

R Russell; *lieut.*  
*mas.* H J Strutt;  
South; *as sur.* Se-

John S Foreman;  
Dyke; *mas.* John  
Johnston, M D;  
James Hussey.  
Receiving Hulk,

## NOVA SCOTIA (69) ALMANACK.

**THE ARMY.**—*Staff and Officers of the Army in Nova Scotia, under the Command of His Excellency Major General SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, K. C. B.*—Aid-de-Camp, Captain P. F. W. Campbell, 3, Foot Guards; Assistant Military Secretary, Capt. Norton, 52d Regt.; Acting Quarter Master General, Lieut. Col. J. J. Snodgrass, half pay, unattached; Brigade Major, Major J. Bazalgette; Surgeon to the Forces and P. M. O. Colin Allan, M D; Apothecary do. John Carter; Staff Ass. Surgeon, — Lawson.

**COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.**—Deputy Commissary General, William Hewetson, Esq.; Assistant Commissary General, W. Green, Esq.; Dep. Asst. Com. Gens. James Slade, Wm Low, Charles Williams, Wm Millikin and Richard Inglis, Esqrs.—W. H. Robinson, Esq. Asst. Com. Gen. and G. Swinney, and Oliver Goldsmith, Esqrs. Dep. Asst. Com. Gens. in New-Brunswick.

**ORDNANCE.**—BOARD OF RESPECTIVE OFFICERS.—Colonel Brough, Royal Artillery; Lieut. Colonel Jones, Royal Engineers; John W. Tapp, Esq. Storekeeper; H. Ince, Esq. Deputy Storekeeper.

**CIVIL DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE.**—John W. Tapp, Esq. Storekeeper; H. Ince, Esq. Deputy Storekeeper; Mr. J. Forrester, 2d. clerk; Mr. W. H. Tapp, 3d. clerk; Messrs. J. Rigny, J. Barron, and H. P. Dixon, assistant clerks; C. N. Fife, Master Carpenter; J. Plummer, Master Armourer; D. Livingston, asst. Armourer; W Dalling, Overseer of Labourers; J Anderson, Gate Porter; A. Betcher, J. Cormack, and R. C. Oakes, Storehousemen; R. Whiston, Messenger.

**ROYAL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.**—R. Creed, clerk of the Works; W. Rogers, senr. clerk; T. Goudge and G. J. Creed, clerks; E. Pryor, Master Carpenter, John McKenzie, foreman; W. McDowall, master mason; W. Gossip, master Smith; G. Hamilton, Foreman of Labourers; P. Dowling, Office Keeper and Messenger.

**BARRACK DEPARTMENT.**—Major Fortye, Barrack Master, A. G. Blair, Assistant Barrack Master.

## GARRISON OF HALIFAX.

[Officers marked with a † have been at Waterloo.]

**COMMANDANT,** Colonel Brough, R. A.—Town Major, John M'Colla, half-pay.—Rev. J. T. Twining, d. d. Chaplain.

**ROYAL ARTILLERY.**—Colonel, R S Brough; *Lieut. Col.* S Kirby; *Major,* F Arabin; *Captains,* J W Spellin, M Evans and J Pringle; *Lieuts.* F A Griffiths, R Robertson, R Pigot, T G Marley, W S Payne, W W Jones, B O Lyster and A Bean; *Surgeon,* †A. M'Donald.

**ROYAL ENGINEERS.**—*Lt. Col.,* Rice Jones, K. H.; *Maj.* W H Slade; *Captains,* I. Peake and C Rivers; *Lieutenants,* C. Mackenzie, H Wentworth and George Lyster.

**96th REGIMENT.**—Colonel, Sir Lionel Smith, K C B.—*Lieut Col.* Henry White.—*Majors,* A Cairncross & W. Hulme.—*Captains,* E E Hill, M C B Cumberland, P Choape, B H Cumberland, †Auldjo, T M Wilson, Robert Bush, Joseph Telford, †F Robertson, E F Jones.—*Lieutenants,* W Kidman, A Robertson, A McKenzie, T Abbott, P F D Meuron, †W F Wray, James Clyde, H Nixon, R McKenzie, R H Bunbury, R S Murray, E

NOVA SCOTIA (70) ALMANACK.

Barclay, E Hathaway.—*Ensigns*, G Anderson, M R Campbell, John Lee, P W Taylor, W P Lewes, R S O'Brien, W A Eyton, B H Farleton.—*Paymaster* Edwin Griffiths.—*Adjutant*, H Nixon.—*Quarter Master*, Hugh Mair.—*Surgeon*, J Shoreland.—*As. Sur.* A W Murray, and M. Nugent. *Facings*, yellow.

RIFLE BRIGADE, 1ST. BATTALION.—“Copenhagen.” “Monte Video.” “Roleia.” “Vimiera.” “Corunna.” “Busaco.” “Barrosa.” “Fuentes d'Onor.” “Cindad Rodrigo.” “Badajoz.” “Salamanca.” “Vittoria.” “Nivelle.” “Nive.” “Orthes.” “Toulouse.” “Peninsula.” “Waterloo.”

*Colonel in Chief*, †Arthur, Duke of Wellington, K. G. G. C. B. and G. C. H. Field Marshall.—*Colonel Commanding*, †Sir A. F. Bannard, K. C. B. and K. C. H. *m. g.*—*Lieut. Col.* †W. Eeles, K.H.—*Majors*, †A Stewart, K. H. and †J. C. Hope, K. H.—*Captains*, T. E. Kelly, W. Warren, †G. Simmons, Hon. J. St. V. Saumarez, †J. Fry, W. Sullivan, J. A. Henderson, D. Burges, R. Walpole, A. Maclachlan.—*1st. Lieuts*, W. S. R. Norcott, C. F. Napier, J. Rooper, R. S. Smith, R. W. D. Flamsteed, R. Wilbraham, *adjt.* A. Monro, K. W. Young, F. Belson, R. G. Parnter.—*2d Lieuts*, R. Petley, A. Stewart, G. K. Carr, W. H. Frankland, W. L. Mellish, R. Visc. Jocelyn, Arch. Earl of Cassilis, A. H. Horsford, Hon. H. E. Hall Gage, H. S. Waddington.—*Paymaster*, W Holden.—*Adj. R* Wilbraham.—*Qr. Mas.* Wm Hill.—*Sur.* R Rankin.—*Asst. Sur.* E G Lloyd, William Woodford.—*Regimentals* green, *facings* black.

83d REGIMENT.—“Talavera.” “Busaco.” “Fuentes d'Onor.” “Cindad Rodrigo.” “Badajoz.” “Salamanca.” “Vittoria.” “Nivelle.” “Orthes.” “Toulouse.” “Peninsula.”

*Colonel*, J. Hodgson, *b. g.*—*Lt. Colonel*, Hon. H. Dundas. *Majors*, B Trydell, P Crafton.—*Captains*, W H Law, Joseph Swinburne, E Townsend, J Harrison, R Colquhoun, J Emslie, H F Ainslie, A S Young, †J Richardson, Robert Kelly.—*Lieuts*, John Rayson, W S Johnson, J Kelsall, W Garstin, G Blakeney, J Stubbs, Hanway Howard, C T Egerton, James Goodrich, Geo Grey, E D'Alton, H Lloyd, J T James.—*Ensigns*, T G St. Aubyn, H W Bowles, F Whittingham, B H Brown, D W P Labalmondriere, T R Derinzy, D Campbell, Edward Steele.—*Paymaster*, R Brough.—*Adj.* J Stubbs.—*Qr. Master*, J Rusher. *Sur.* J Cross, *Asst. Sur.* W Gardiner, J Maitland, M D.—*Facings* yellow.

GARRISON OF ANNAPOLIS—*Captain* Colquhoun, *Lieutenant* Kelsall, one Company 83d Regiment. *Joseph Norman*, Dep. Ordnance Storekeeper, and *Barrack Master*.

SYDNEY, CAPE BRETON.—*Town Adjutant*, *Lieutenant E. Sutherland*; *Barrack Master*, S. Rigby.

Officers of the Provincial Militia.

His Honor, *Lieutenant Colonel*, the Hon. THOMAS NICHOLSON JEFFERY, *Commander in Chief*.—*Lieutenant Colonel* Sir R. D. George, *Bart. Aid de Camp* to the *Commander in Chief*.

Lieut. Cols. I  
ing Field Offic  
the Western I  
Mas. Gen. Lt.

Hon. S. B. Ro  
VOLUNTEER

ings, yellow la  
Oct. to April,

Tremain. Fir

Joshua Lee, a  
man, jun. Sec

Hoffman.

FIRST HAL  
—*Majors*, A.

Pryor, jun. Joh

Lydiard, Thom

Romans, S. L

William Emers

son, E. G. Fife,

lay, W. G. And

Qr. Mas. G. T.

SECOND HAL  
*Majors*, Charles

ry, G. B. Creigh

jun., Thomas T

H. Pryor, H. M

James A. Moody

Thomas Bartlett,

Charles Wilkie,

capt.—*Qr. Mas.*

*Sur.* C. Cogswel

THIRD HAL  
Starr.—*Majors*,

H. Y. Mott, S. W

E. G. W. Greenw

cher, qr. mr., R.

Reid.—*First Li*

Edward Duckett,

J. A. Moren, J. G

W. J. P. Mattocks

Cocken, Joseph S

Mas. C. H. Belch

*Sur.* Samuel Head

FOURTH HAL  
*Majors*, William

Dauphiney, John

Peter Power, W D

John Dauphiney,

Philip J. Holland.

M R Campbell,  
en, W A Eyton,  
—Adjutant, H  
geon, J Shore-  
Facings, yellow.  
"Copenhagen."  
na." "Busaco."  
o." "Badajoz."  
"Orthes." "Tou-

ington, K. G. G. C.  
Commanding,  
g.—Lieut. Col.  
and †J. C. Hope,  
†G. Simmons,  
J. A. Henderson,  
Lieuts, W. S. R.  
R. W. D. Flam-  
oung, F. Belson,  
wart, G. K. Carr,  
yn, Arch. Earl of  
H. S. Wadding-  
nam.—Qr. Mas.  
Lloyd, William

"Fuentes d'  
ca." "Vittoria."  
on. H. Dundas.  
H Law, Joseph  
houn, J Emslie,  
Kelly.—Lieuts,  
in, G Blakeney,  
s Goodrich, Geo  
signs, T G St.  
Brown, D W P  
Edward Steele.—  
aster, J Rusher.  
nd, M D.—Fac-

noun, Lieutenant  
Norman, Dep.

, Lieutenant E.

titia.

OMAS NICHOL-  
t Colonel Sir R.  
ander in Chief.

## NOVA SCOTIA (71) ALMANACK.

Lieut. Cols. R. R. Loring, W. Marshall, and P. Grieve, Inspect-  
ing Field Officers. Lieut. Col. A. V. S. Forbes, Brigade Major to  
the Western District. Adjt. Gen. Lt. Col. John McColla. Qr.  
Mas. Gen. Lt. Col. Edward Wallace. Judge Advocate General,  
Hon. S. B. Robie, L. L. D.

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.—(Uniform, blue coat, red fac-  
ings, yellow lace; trousers from May to October, white; from  
Oct. to April, blue with red stripe.)—Lieut. Colonel, Richard  
Tremain. *First Company*.—Capt. James Cogswell. First Lts.  
Joshua Lee, and Richard Tremain, jun. Second Lieut. J. For-  
man, jun. *Second Company*, Major J. Tremain. Surgeon, M.  
Hoffman.

FIRST HALIFAX REGIMENT.—Lieut. Col. G. N. Russell.  
—Majors, A. Richardson and James McNab.—Captains, W.  
Pryor, jun. John Slayter, adjt., James Black, J. G. Boggs, Thos.  
Lydiard, Thomas Adams, S. Binney, A. B. Richardson, Robert  
Romans, S. Lydiard.—*First Lieutenants*, Thomas Kinnear,  
William Emerson, Edward Binney, John Romans, Edward Law-  
son, E. G. Fife, S. Campbell, Archibald Sinclair, Andrew McKin-  
lay, W. G. Anderson, S. S. B. Smith.—Adjt. John Slayter, capt.  
Qr. Mas. G. T. Fillis.—Sur. A. Wallace.—As. Sur. W. Grigor.

SECOND HALIFAX REGIMENT.—Lt. Col. Hon. S. Cunard.—  
Majors, Charles J. Hill, W. M. Deblois.—Captains, J. A. Bar-  
ry, G. B. Creighton, A. G. Fraser, J. S. Clarke, adjt., M. Tobin,  
jun., Thomas Tobin, John Cunard, J. H. Clarke, John E. Starr,  
H. Pryor, H. Mignowitz, E. Cunard, jun.—*First Lieutenants*,  
James A. Moody, G. H. Starr, Thomas A. Bauer, Joseph Sentell,  
Thomas Bartlett, E. Scaife, F. B. LeCain.—*Second Lieutenants*  
Charles Wilkie, G. Deblois, J. A. Bauer.—Adjt. J. S. Clarke,  
capt.—Qr. Mas. Charles Keefer.—Sur. W. B. Almon.—As.  
Sur. C. Cogswell.

THIRD HALIFAX REGIMENT.—Lieut. Col. John Leander  
Starr.—Majors, John E. Fairbanks, Edward Cunard.—Captains,  
H. Y. Mott, S. W. Albro, Edward H. Lowe, J. M. Chamberlain,  
E. G. W. Greenwood, adjt. Daniel Starr, W. J. Starr, C. H. Bel-  
cher, qr. mr., R. D. Clarke, John Leslie, Henry Goreham, Adam  
Reid.—*First Lieutenants*, W. Hall, G. Glawson, C. Marks,  
Edward Duckett, junr. p. m., T. Kenny, J. Kennedy, H. Leslie,  
J. A. Moren, J. Gammon, M. Neforth, F. B. Starr, H. Stamper,  
W. J. P. Mattocks.—*Second Lieutenants*, J. A. Findlay, W.  
Cocken, Joseph Salter.—Adjt. E. G. W. Greenwood, capt.—Qr.  
Mas. C. H. Belcher, capt.—Pay Mas. E. Duckett, jun. lieut.—  
Sur. Samuel Head.—As. Sur. R. L. Gray.

FOURTH HALIFAX REGIMENT.—Lieut. Col. J. Albro.—  
Majors, William A. Black, Edward Pryor, junr.—Captains, F.  
Dauphiney, John Parker, W. M. Allan, T. Pyke, James Hearne,  
Peter Power, W. Donaldson, Azor Stevens, Henry Yeomans, jun  
John Dauphiney, Archibald Scott, adjt. E. Allison, N. Clarke,  
Philip J. Holland.—*First Lieutenants*, W. B. Hamilton, Benj.

NOVA SCOTIA (72) ALMANACK.

E. Black, B. C. Brehm, Angus Fraser, John Adams, H. J. Creighton, W. Vickers, C. M. Cleary, Charles Lawson.---*Second Lieutenants*, John Martin, J. Buchanan, P. Purcell, E. Ryan, James Saul, C. Hamilton, George Leppert, G. Crono, W. J. Carritt, E. Albro, G. Munro, James Richardson, Charles Gray.---*Adj. Archibald Scott*, capt.---*Qr. Mas.* T. Hosterman.---*Sur.* John Stirling.---*As. Sur.* W. Owen.

FIFTH HALIFAX REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col.* H. A. Gladwin.---*Major*, T. R. Grassie.---*Captains*, A. Taylor, P. Ogilvie, A. Dunbrack, John Watson, G. R. Grassie, David Fletcher, S. Breedin, J. Parker.---*First Lieutenants*, W. Anderson, J. Brown, A. Kent, R. A. Logan, Alexander Keith, J. Leslie, H. Blades, W. Muir.---*Second Lieutenants*, A. Taylor, jr., J. T. Bishop, J. E. Miller, W. Dowling, J. Hutchison, W. G. Archibald, D. Archibald, W. Farnall, W. Archibald, G. Neale, J. Schultz.---*Adj. G.* Neale.---*Qr. Mas.* R. A. Logan.

FIRST COLCHESTER REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col.* J. Kent.---*Majors*, Alexander Archibald, James D. Blair.---*Captains*, Jos. Fulton, John Gammill, W. C. Eaton, George Corbett, W. Blair, W. Phillips, Andrew Yuill.---*First Lieutenants*, James Rutherford, S. Archibald, William Logan, James Dunlap, E. Parker, J. L. Fisher, M. T. Smith, J. Johnston, W. Flemming.---*Second Lieutenants*, W. McCulley, John Gammill, James Pollock, G. S. Flemming, John Tupper, David Page, G. S. Rutherford, W. McNutt, S. Creelman.---*Adj. W. C. Eaton*, capt.---*Qr. Mas.* A. Knight.---*Sur.* W. B. Lynds.---*As. Sur.* Benjamin Page.

SECOND COLCHESTER REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col.* R. Dickson.---*Majors*, Thomas I. Brown, James Flemming.---*Captains*, James Dickson, John Wier, John Crow, R. McLelland, R. Spencer, A. Thomson, E. D. Dickson, adjt. James D. Baird, Alex. Vance.---*First Lieutenants*, Rufus McNutt, Thomas Corbett, J. Urquhart, John McGrath, W. Vance, Jacob Marsh, J. Archibald, James Wilson, Robert Spencer.---*Second Lieutenants*, D. V. Crow, Alexander Blair, Samuel Waugh, D. V. Crow, Robert Corbett, James M. Spencer, William Fletcher, H. M'Laughlan, P. Marsh, W. Cutten, J. Blair, S. Linten, James Barnhill, J. T. Dickson, W. Flemming.---*Adj. E. D. Dickson*, capt.---*Sur.* Charles Head.---*Qr. Mas.* W. Cutten.

THIRD COLCHESTER REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col.* A. Campbell.---*Major*, R. B. Dickson.---*Captains*, J. M. L. Dickson, ad. D. Dewar, D. Baxter, A. Conkey, H. Munro, G. Ross, C. D. McCurdy.---*First Lieutenants*, E. Longille, J. McKay, W. Waugh, W. Scott.---*Second Lieutenants*, J. Langille, J. Campbell, D. Wilson, D. Ross, D. M'Kay.---*Adj. J. M. L. Dickson*. *Qr. Mas.* J. B. Davidson.

FIRST PICTOU REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col.* Geo. Smith.---*Major*, Robert MacKay.---*Captains*, G. McDonald, W. Corbett, John Gordon, A. Patterson, George Campbell, Samuel Archibald, M. McCulloch, R. McDonald.---*First Lieutenants*, W. Clarke, M. Langille, C. Patterson, D. Fraser, Colin McKenzie, J.

McLeod,  
---*Second*  
James Perin  
John McLe  
---*Adj. G.*  
Chipman.  
SECOND  
---*Majors*,  
Simon McK  
McLennan,  
McKay, Joh  
ants, W. J.  
Munro, Alex  
Do  
McDonald, J  
Fraser, John  
James Fraser  
McDougal, D  
r. McPherson  
Fraser, R. Mc  
Fraser.---*Sur.*  
FIRST SYD  
*Major*, John  
McDonald, H.  
D. Harrington,  
*Lieutenants*,  
Brennan, W J.  
H. McDonald.---  
John Corbett, A  
---*Qt. Mas.* J. I  
SECOND SYD  
---*Major*, Will  
O. Heffernan,  
Alexander Martin  
Hart, John J. M  
C. Wheaton, V  
Francheville, Do  
Torry, John Hud  
Martin, Richard  
Myers, Stiles Ha  
Ehler, William V  
Lawson, John Ta  
Jost.---*Sur.* Willi  
THIRD SYDNE  
*Major*, Joseph Sy  
Donald McDonald  
zie, O. Driant, W.  
Hugh McDonald,  
Fraser, C. M'Intos



ms, H. J. Creigh-  
Lawson.---*Second*  
Purcell, E. Ryan,  
G. Crono, W. J.  
Charles Gray.---  
osterman.---*Sur.*

H. A. Gladwin.  
or, P. Ogilvie, A.  
David Fletcher, S.  
W. Anderson, J.  
th, J. Leslie, H.  
Taylor, jr., J. T.  
n, W. G. Archi-  
id, G. McLe, J.  
Logan.

Col. J. Kent.---  
---*Captains*, Jos.  
Corbett, W. Blair,  
s, James Ruther-  
ap, E. Parker, J.  
nning.---*Second*  
ames Pollock, G.  
Rutherford, W.  
t.---*Qr. Mas.* A.  
in Page.

st. Col. R. Dick-  
ing.---*Captains*,  
elland, R. Spen-  
D. Baird, Alex.  
omas Corbett, J.  
sh, J. Archibald,  
utenants, D. V.  
Y. Crow, Robert  
H. McLaughlan,  
James Barnhill,  
Dickson, capt.---

Col. A. Camp-  
L. Dickson, ad.  
G. Ross, C. D.  
J. McKay, W.  
angille, J. Camp-  
M. L. Dickson.

eo. Smith.---*Ma-*  
ald, W. Corbett,  
amuel Archibald,  
ts, W. Clarke,  
McKenzie, J.

## NOVA SCOTIA (73) ALMANACK.

McLeod, Thomas G. Taylor, James McGill, John Lorrain.  
---*Second Lieutenants*.---H. Douglass, D. Ross, T. M'Cabe,  
James Perin, George Grant, John Graham, James Robertson,  
John McLeod, A. Wallace, J. Purvis, J. Skinner, D. Matthewson  
---*Adj. G.* McDonald, capt.---*Qr. Mas.* H. Hatton.---*Sur.* J.  
Chipman.

SECOND PICTOU REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col.* J. Carmichael.  
---*Majors*, D Murray, John Olding.---*Captains*, T McPherson,  
Simon McKay, D. McDonald, Thomas Munro, Simon Fraser, D.  
McLennan, Donald McDonald, John Smith, A. McDonald, R.  
McKay, John Finlayson, J. Olding, A. Fraser.---*First Lieuten-*  
*ants*, W. J. Corbett, Hugh Fraser, Alexander Fraser, Donald  
Munro, Alexander McDonald, Donald McDonald, Jacob Olding,  
Do Robertson, W. Chisholm, W. Fraser, R. Walker, A.  
McDonald, J. Fraser.---*Second Lieutenants*, Paul Foster, W.  
Fraser, John Fraser, Peter Ross, Hector McLean, Peter Grant,  
James Fraser, Angus McDonald, Thomas Copeland, Donald  
McDougal, Donald Sutherland, Alexander Grant, J. McDonald,  
J. McPherson, A. Fraser, C. Ives, D. Merry, A. Mackenzie, Alex.  
Fraser, R. McGrigor.---*Adj. J.* Holmes.---*Qr. Mas.* Alexander  
Fraser.---*Sur.* D. Finlayson.

FIRST SYDNEY REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col.* John Munro.---  
*Major*, John G. Peabody.---*Captains*, J. D. Cunningham, Angus  
McDonald, H. McLennan, William Hierlihy, James Wilkie, A.  
D. Harrington, A. Ogden, G. A. Forrestall, J. Thompson.---*First*  
*Lieutenants*, Alexander McDonald, Allan McDonald, George  
Brennan, W. J. Corbett, A. Campbell, A. Thomson, C. Chisholm,  
H. McDonald.---*Second Lieutenants*, Z. Williams, James Ross,  
John Corbett, Archibald McDonald.---*Adj. A. M.* Chisholm, lieut  
---*Qt. Mas.* J. Forrestall.---*Sur.* A. McDonald.

SECOND SYDNEY REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col.* R. M. Cutler.  
---*Major*, William Frederick DesBarres.---*Captains*, William  
O. Heffernan, Robert Boles, John Foster, Dennison Atwater,  
Alexander Martin, John Jameson, Edward J. Cunningham, Wm.  
Hart, John J. Marshall, Thomas Peart.---*First Lieutenants*, E.  
C. Wheaton, William Simpson, James Marshall, Edmund H.  
Franchiseville, Donald McGrigor, S. Whitman, Chas. Drodie, Jas.  
Torry, John Hudson, W. Hadley.---*Second Lieutenants*, Wm.  
Martin, Richard Morris, L. Myers, William Anderson, Abner  
Myers, Stiles Hart, Daniel Lawlor, Charles Franchiseville, John  
Ehler, William Wilson, Benjamin Critchett, James McKay, Wm  
Lawson, John Taylor.---*Adj. R.* Boles, capt.---*Qr. Mas.* John  
Jost.---*Sur.* William Cantrill.

THIRD SYDNEY REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col.* Robert N. Henry.  
*Major*, Joseph Synonds.---*Captains*, Joseph Jerrior, J. Randall,  
Donald McDonald, Donald McPhee, Allan Cameron, D. McKen-  
zie, O. Driant, W. A. Henry.---*First Lieutenants*, Luke Jerrior,  
Hugh McDonald, Donald McDonald, Alexander Cameron, J.  
Fraser, C. M'Intosh, R. Connors.---*Second Lieutenants*, John

NOVA SCOTIA (74) ALMANACK.

Fraser, Richard Connors, Angus Kennedy, Benjamin Henry, H. McDonald, Hugh McGregor, John Sutherland, C. Chisholm.—*Adj.* John McDonald.

FOURTH SYDNEY REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* Issac Wylde.—*Major*, Charles Archibald—*Captains*, John MacIntosh, J. W. Archibald, William Lynch, William McDoniel, John A. Hudson.—*First Lieutenants*. Francis Maxwell, W. A. McKeen, David McKeen; jun., David Archibald, Joshua Stewart, Angus Kirk.—*Second Lieutenants*, John Archibald, Aaron Rude, J. W. McKeen, John Sinclair, William Wylde.—*Adj.* Alexander Reid.—*Qr. Mas.* J. W. Blanchard.

CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* R. M'G. Dickey. *Major*, George King.—*Captains*, William Chapman, T. Chapman, Henry Purdy, Daniel King, James Roberts, J. R. Black, Thomas Logan, William Fowler, J. Hustis, John Glennie, A B Pips, T. Weatherbe, H. Chapman, G. Leaman, B. Chapman, G. Lawson, J McFarlane, John Schureman, Thomas Cook.—*First Lieutenants*, G. Lewis, Samuel Purdy, R. Cormo, James Coates, D. Pugsley, Joseph Morse, Amos Black, John Wood, S. Rushton, W. McNab.—*Second Lieutenants*, T. Smith, J. W. Oxley, W. P. Dixon, T. Coates, Isaac F. Bliss, John Black, W. Pride, W. F. Bent, B. Slews, Amos Eaton, Isaac Akerby, Jacob Akerby, J. Datten, Marten Rent, Ezra Rent, Thomas Chapman Ed., Jacob G. Purdy.—*Adj.* T. Chapman, capt.—*Sur.* E. Purdy.

FIRST HANTS REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* W. H. Shey.—*Major*, N. Jenkins.—*Captains*, W. S. Church, J. M. Smith, R. M'Haffey, J. Songster, E. Payzant, C. Curren, H. Goudge, S. Palmer, R. McHaffey.—*First Lieutenants*, T. McLatchey, E. Carver, J. O. King, Edward Bennett, Edward McLatchy, P. Walker.—*Second Lieutenants*, W. Palmer, J. Jenkins, jun. T. Tongue, Robert Hill, Nathan Taylor, Robert Walker, J Payzant, J. Davidson, Peter Judis, John Parker.—*Adj.* J. Songster, capt.—*Qr. Mas.* T. O'Brien.—*Sur.* J. Wiley.

SECOND HANTS REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* R. Smith.—*Major*, Benjamin Smith.—*Captains*, J. Withrow, Alexander McPhee, Edward Murphy, J. C. Withrow, John Grant, D. Grant, James Densmore, C. Putnam, J. Woodworth, William Knowles.—*First Lieutenants*, Alexander Ferguson, John Sterling, H. Blois, J. J. Blackburn, W. G. Withrow, R. Wilson, W. Withrow, James E. Nelson, M. Terhune, Philip Densmore.—*Second Lieutenants*, Samuel Meek, E. McPhee, A. Cox, C. Burges, J. McDougal, H. Miller, Jacob Withrow, James Gilvie, J. J. O'Brien.—*Adj.* J. Withrow, capt.—*Qr. Mas.* James Grant.—*Sur.* F. C. Pike.

THIRD HANTS REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* S. Dennison.—*Major*, E. Sanford.—*Captains*, I. Dimock, F. Parker, J. Cochran, James Sterling, George Brightman, Stephen Wier, F. Cochran, J. Fitzmaurice, W Crosby.—*First Lieutenants*, F. Harvie, J. Lockhart, A. Shaw, jun., A. Smith, jun. Harris Dimoch, T. Allen, J. Lake, W. Parker, S. Martin.—*Second Lieutenants*, N. Mosher, G. E. Lavers, M. Salter, jun., C. W. Rathbun, J.

Mumford,  
M. Sandf  
ling, Mr. C  
FIRST  
and pantal  
silk sash.)  
Morton.—  
V. Buskirk  
Campbell,  
T. Wilton,  
Sharpe, J. I  
Campbell,  
man, H. M  
Lieutenan  
M. Moore, J  
James Bent,  
Chase, G. L  
Jakes, A. Pa  
Lockwood.—  
SECOND  
Dennison.—  
Bishop, E. I  
Rathburn, C.  
First Lieute  
A. Bishop, D  
—Second Lie  
Dennison, J.  
Brown, J. Pal  
Qr. Mas. T. A  
THIRD KIN  
Crane.—Capt  
Jakes, H A Cr  
PARRSBORO  
Major, Jesse Lewi  
Ratchford, B. I  
Kerr, W. Sprat  
Fullerton.—Sec  
J. Fulmore, J. C  
—Adj. C. E. R  
Sur. A. Gisner.  
FIRST EAST  
Ritchie.—Capt  
Cowling, E. Wh  
R. Spurr, S. McC  
Bogart, W. Harri  
Isaac Ditmars, H  
Lieutenants, J.  
Barteaux, J. Keu  
capt.—Qr. Mas.

nin Henry, H.  
 Chisholm.—*Adj.*  
 Isaac Wyld.—  
 McIntosh, J. W.  
 John A. Hudson.  
 McKean, David  
 Angus Kirk.—  
 Rude, J. W.  
 Alexander Reid.  
 M. G. Dickey.  
 prman, T. Chap-  
 s, J. R. Black,  
 n Glennie, A B  
 Chapman, G.  
 Cook.—*First*  
 James Coates,  
 od, S. Rushton,  
 W. Oxley, W.  
 W. Pride, W.  
 Jacob Akerby,  
 man Ed., Jacob  
 urdy.  
 V. H. Shey.—  
 J. M. Smith, R.  
 H. Goudge, S.  
 McLatchey, E.  
 McLatchy, P.  
 renkins, jun. T.  
 ker, J Payzant,  
 Songster, capt.  
 Smith.—*Major*,  
 er McPhee, Ed-  
 ant, James Dens-  
 —*First Lieuten-*  
 J. J. Blackburn,  
 Nelson, M. Ter-  
 amuel Meek, E.  
 Jacob Withrow,  
 apt.—*Qr. Mas.*  
 S. Dennison.—  
 Parker, J. Coch-  
 Wier, F. Coch-  
 ants, F. Harvie,  
 is Dimoch, T.  
 l Lieutenants,  
 V. Rathbun, J.

NOVA SCOTIA (75) ALMANACK.

Mumford, Job Harvie, James Mosher, W. Fish, T. F. Wier, adjt.  
 M. Sandford, Job Harris, E. Tomlinson, J. Fitzmaurice, W. Star-  
 ling, Mr. Callum.—*Adjt.* T. F. Wier.—*Qr. Mas.* D. Cochran.  
**FIRST KING'S COUNTY REGIMENT.**—(Uniform, blue coats  
 and pantaloons, boots, buff vest, round hat, gold epaulets, and  
 silk sash.) *Lieut. Col.* W. C. Moore.—*Majors*, J. Wells, J.  
 Morton.—*Captains*, T. Barnaby, Jon. Crane, N. Woodworth, L.  
 V. Buskirk, S. Chipman, J. T. Allison, John Belcher, W. C.  
 Campbell, O Cogswell, H. Gesner, adjt. J. C. Magee, W. Pierce,  
 T. Wilton, D. Burbridge.—*First Lieutenants*, Judah Wells, S.  
 Sharpe, J. Prescott, J. H. Allison, J. Tupper, E. Burbridge, T. B.  
 Campbell, J. F. Hutchinson, R. Starr, S. Lowden, W. H. Chip-  
 man, H. Magee, W. A. Tupper, P. Caruthers, F. Smith.—*Second*  
*Lieutenants*, W. Starr, Benjamin Donaldson, David Whidden, D.  
 M. Moore, J. E. Cogswell, Seth Burges, S. Cox, H. L. Dickey,  
 James Bent, L. Durling, James Lockwood, M. Fisher, Joseph  
 Chase, G. Lockwood, J. Lockwood, J. Pierce, L. Harris, B. W.  
 Jakes, A. Patterson, 3d —*Adjt.* H. Gesner, capt.—*Qr. Mas.* G.  
 Lockwood.—*Sur.* W. Baxter.—*Chaplain*, Rev. J. M. Campbell.  
**SECOND KING'S COUNTY REGIMENT.**—*Lieut. Col.* S.  
 Dennison.—*Major*, J. N. Crane.—*Captains*, Charles Brown, E.  
 Bishop, E. Forsyth, John Fuller, E. Forsyth, J. Johnson, D.  
 Rathburn, C. H. Rand, C. Randall, S. Avery, P. M. Benjamin.—  
*First Lieutenants*, Elijah Fowler, James Bragg, George Terry,  
 A. Bishop, D S Dennison, E Fuller, J. Woodman, C. M. Brown.  
 —*Second Lieutenants*, S. Parminter, J. T. Davidson, W. C.  
 Dennison, J. Liamaus, Thomas A. Caldwell, E. J. Bishop, A.  
 Brown, J. Palmister, J. Rathburn.—*Adjt.* C. H. Rand, capt.—  
*Qr. Mas.* T. A. S. Dewolf.—*Sur.* W. Webster.  
**THIRD KING'S COUNTY REGIMENT.**—*Major, comdg.* J.  
 Crane.—*Captains*, J. Crane, W. Miller.—*First Lieuts*, L. P.  
 Jakes, H A Crane.—*Adjt.* J Crane, capt.—*Q. M.* W H Morse.  
**PARRSBOROUGH CORPS.**—*Lieut. Col.* J. Ratchford.—*Ma-*  
*ajor*, Jesse Lewis.—*Captains*, Oman Lewis, A. Thompson, C. E.  
 Ratchford, B. Fullerton, Robert Dewis.—*First Lieutenants*, E.  
 Kerr, W. Spratt, W. Marsh, D. Dickenson, W. H. Dewolf, J.  
 Fullerton.—*Second Lieutenants*, Edward Morrison, John Petis,  
 J. Fulmore, J. Cox, A. F. Ratchford, C. W. Baker, J. T. Smith.  
 —*Adjt.* C. E. Ratchford, capt.—*Qr. Mas.* J. Fullmore, lieut.—  
*Sur.* A. Gisner.  
**FIRST EAST ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.**—*Lieut. Col.* T.  
 Ritchie.—*Captains*, E. Thorne, W. Davis, G. Robinson, S.  
 Cowling, E. Whitman, Abner Troop, W. Saunders, S. Thorne,  
 R. Spurr, S. McCormick, H. Gates.—*First Lieutenants*, Jacob  
 Bogart, W. Harris, S. Parker, S. Chipman, A. Fowler, E. Hinkle,  
 Isaac Ditmars, H. Gisner, James LeCain, J. Hicks.—*Second*  
*Lieutenants*, J. Woodberry, J. H. Ditmars, Weston Hall, G.  
 Barteaux, J. Kennedy, C. Morse, J. Wade.—*Adjt.* G. Robertson  
 capt.—*Qr. Mas.* James Gray.

NOVA SCOTIA (76) ALMANACK.

SECOND EAST ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—*Majors*, John Delaney, C. Shaffner.—*Captains*, Foster Bolsor, E. Phinney, A. Hicks, H. Parker, J. Armstrong, Robert Stone, Seth Leonard, C. Banks, J. Fritz.—*First Lieutenants*, John Dodge, Z. Phinney, J. Gates, W. Banks, G. Fitch, C. Marshall, S. Nicolls.—*Second Lieutenants*, J. Smith, J. Hall, H. McGee, J. Banks, J. Shaffner, S. Langley, James Charlton, George Brown, P. Bent, S. B. Chipman, Felix McNeal, Alfred Parker, S. Starritt, Minard Parker, S. Marie, jr. Peter Delancey, C. Barteaux, James Grinton.—*Adj. R* Stone, capt.—*Qr. Mas.* J. Ross.—*Sur.* J. V. Burin.

FIRST WEST ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* W. F. Bonnell.—*Major*, W. Muir.—*Captains*, J. Timpany, T. H. Ruggles, D. Rutherford, Edward Morgan, J. E. Morton, B. McConnell, C. Budd.—*First Lieutenants*, H. Stewart, C. C. Moody, I. L. Bent, J. Bancroft, M. R. Hutchinson.—*Second Lieutenants*, A. Jones, J. Morehouse, J. H. F. Randolph, R. Journeay, Isaac Morehouse, Jonas Keen, Israel Outhouse, J. Haynes, H. E. Payson, C. S. R. Crowley, J. Viets, B. Viets.—*Adj. J. E. Morton*, capt.—*Qr. Mas.* W. Taylor.—*Sur.* J. W. Lightfoot.

SECOND WEST ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* S. Doucett.—*Major*, Samuel Campbell.—*Captains*, H. Barr, S. White, Joseph Terrio, F. A. Robichau, Josiah Potter, J. Holden, J. White, G. Taylor.—*First Lieutenants*, J. Commo, J. Terrio, F. Bournuf, B. Robichau, S. Morehouse, J. Parry.—*Second Lieutenants*, B. White, C. Martin, S. Robichau, C. Belivo, Benonie White, J. Amero, G. Tucker.—*Adj. H. Barr*, capt.—*Qr. Mas.* H. Barr, jr.—*Sur.* H. Ruggles.

FIRST SHELburne REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* J. V. Buskirk.—*Captains*, I. G. Enslow, Benjamin Perry, W. Holden, James Barclay, P. Spearwater, J. Lock, William Muir.—*First Lieutenants*, S. Lock, W. McMillan, T. Johnson, E. Martin, W. Stalker.—*Second Lieutenants*, Richard King, D. Matthews, J. Griffin, G. Boole, J. Snow, Gilbert Kenna, A. Vernon.—*Adj. I. G. Enslow*, capt.—*Qr. Mas.* J. Tottie.

SECOND SHELburne REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* Abraham Lent.—*Major*, J. McKinnon.—*Captains*, D. V. Norden, J. Hatfield, W. Whitehouse, J. J. D'Entremont, J. Ser'van, M. Amero, D. Boudreau, T. K. Frost.—*First lieutenants*, John Williams, J. Hatfield, S. D'Entremont, P. D'Entremont, Ceril Porter, M. Jeffery, J. Rider.—*Second lieutenants*, C. Blauvelt, G. V. Buskirk, W. Larkin, J. B. Boudreau, J. J. Porter, H. Nickerson, C. McLarrin.—*Adj. D. V. Norden*, capt.—*Qr. Mas.* J. Lent.

THIRD SHELburne REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* J. Bingay.—*Major*, G. B. Van Norden.—*Captains*, J. Dane, D. Pattin, Israel Kelley, John Cooke, B. Lewis, M. Killam, A. Huntington, G. Bingay, T. B. Tooker, E. W. B. Moody.—*First lieutenants*, J. Shaw, J. Pattin, Z. Churchill, James Allen, R. Robins, G. Bond, M. Shaw, A. Raymond.—*Second lieutenants*, J. Cann, J. Hilton, D. Gowen,

J Crosby, C.  
Huntington,  
G. Bingay, ca  
Sur. Joseph  
FOURTH S  
geant.—Cap  
K Reynolds,  
sethro Colvill  
lieutenants,  
---Adj. J. Sar  
FIRST QU  
coats and rec  
Col. Joseph F  
Captains, J.  
Freeman, J. M  
row, Nathan F  
Freeman, W.  
Freeman, S. I  
Fraser, H. Fad  
Freeman, J. M  
Freeman, J. A  
W. Freeman, c  
FIRST COU  
Rudolf.—Majo  
J. Anderson, C.  
M. Rudolf, G. C  
ner.—First Lie  
J. Rudolf, J. H  
derick.—Secon  
Bolman, P. Kau  
E. Zwicker, J.  
Newcomb.—Ad  
Grant.—Sur. G.  
SECOND COU  
Col., John Hee  
son, J. Hunt.—  
John Zwicker, G  
Crandle, J. B. Co  
C. Evans.—First  
A. Zwicker, A. L  
H. S. Jost, A. W  
J. M. Smith, James  
Dimock, W. Hee  
G. Dimock, W. M  
Mas. J. B. Comin  
A. Kearney.  
THIRD COUNT  
Garritt Miller. M  
John Hearley, Ni

NOVA SCOTIA (77) ALMANACK.

J Crosby, C Lewis, Stayley Brown, J Stoneman, H Chipman, H. Huntington, Edward Huestis, J Ultey, G Trefry, A Lovett.---*Adj.* G Bingay, capt.---*Qr. Mas.* J Tooker.---*Sur.* H G Farish.---*As.* Sur. Joseph B Bond.

FOURTH SHELburnE REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col.* W B Sargeant.---*Captains,* J P Doane, J Smith, J Sargeant, J Osborn, K Reynolds, Andrew Crowell.---*First lieutenants,* J Kenny, Jethro Colville, E Knowles, Joseph Atwood, J Lyle.---*Second lieutenants,* T Coffin, J Kenny, J C Crowell, William Patterson.---*Adj.* J Sargeant, capt.---*Qr. Mas.* S O Doane.

FIRST QUEEN'S COUNTY REGIMENT.---(Uniform, blue coats and red facings; blue trowsers with red stripes.)---*Lieut. Col.* Joseph Freeman.---*Majors,* James R. Dewolf, J. Whitman. *Captains,* J. Roberts, Jonathan Dewolf, John Campbell, Wm. Freeman, J. Morton, M. Parks, Freeman Tupper, John L. Darrow, Nathan Freeman, J. McVicar.---*First Lieutenants,* Thos. Freeman, W. Irwin, S. Freeman, T. P. Calkin, W. McGill, Z. Freeman, S. Freeman, Stephen Mack, George Pearson, John Fraser, H. Fader.---*Second Lieuts,* John Cobb, Joseph Ford, G. Freeman, J. McDonald, A. McDonald, G. Freeman, jr. J. H. Freeman, J. A. Taylor, J. Kempton, R. Roberts.---*Adjutant,* W. Freeman, capt.---*Sur.* A. Webster.---*Asst. Sur.* D. Grieve.

FIRST COUNTY LUNENBURG REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col. J.* Rudolf.---*Majors,* W. Rudolf, M. Oxner.---*Captains,* C. Oxner, J. Anderson, C. J. Rudolf, P. W. James, H. Oxner, G. Anderson, M. Rudolf, G. Creighton, F. Rudolf, W. Drew, Frederick Oxner.---*First Lieuts.* M. Ernst, C. Born, J. Harley, Philip Mason, J. Rudolf, J. Hebb, G. M. Fancy, J. Ernst, F. Boehner, J. Frederick.---*Second Lieuts.* J. Ernst, J. Miller, G. Miller, junr. C. Bolman, P. Kaulback, C. J. Rudolf, C. Pernette, W. Mosher, J. E. Zwicker, J. Publicover, J. McRae, Lewis Arenburg, William Newcomb.---*Adj.* G. T. Solomon.---*Quarter Master,* D. S. Grant.---*Sur.* G. Jacobs.

SECOND COUNTY OF LUNENBURG REGIMENT.---*Lieut. Col.,* John Heckman.---*Majors,* J Creighton, James S Thompson, J Hunt.---*Captains,* H Ernst, adjt. P Strum, T Zwicker, John Zwicker, G Ernst, G Zwicker, R Mooney, C Metzler, John Crandle, J B Comingo, q. m. J G Thompson, J Naas, J Gates, C Evans.---*First Lieuts.,* L Hertlie, J Thomson, M Publicover, A Zwicker, A Lantz, J Lordly, L Gilbert, E Zwicker, W Ross, H S Jost, A Walker.---*Second Lieuts.,* F Zwicker, E Cogley, J M Smith, James Crouser, James Williams, F Ernst, J Kedy, D Dimock, W Heckman, W Gilbert, A M'Kay, Cornelius Lordly, G Dimock, W Marvin, A Andras.---*Adj.* H Ernst, capt.---*Qr. Mas.* J B Comingo, capt. *Surg.* J Harley. *Asst. Surg.* W A Kearney.

THIRD COUNTY OF LUNENBURG REGIMENT.---*Lt. Col.* Garritt Miller. *Major,* John H Kaulback. *Cpts.,* W Drew, John Hearley, Nicholes Oxner, G T M Miller, Joseph P. Miller.

NOVA SCOTIA (78) ALMANACK.

*First Lieuts.*, Joseph P Miller, *adjt.* John Publicover, William Newcomb and Garritt J M Miller. *Second Lieuts.*, Charles Pernette, John Miller, John Smith, Joseph Pentz, Andrew Wilé, P Wilé. *Adj.* J P Miller, *1st Lieut.*

FIRST CAPE BRETON REGIMENT, 1st Batt.—*Lt. Colonel*, Charles E Leonard. (Uniform, blue jackets, red cuffs and collars; white trowsers.) *Major*, W H Crawley. *Cpts.*, Sam Plant, S Rigby, *adjt.* R Brown, W R Bell, C M Dodd, E M Dodd, C Barrington, J Ferris, L W Eown, J W Weeks, George Rigby. *First Lieuts.*—Luke Hall, W Gammill, C Demaresq, Arnold Holmes, J Hill, P Moore, S Barrington, J H Demaresq, Enos MacDonald, J D Dodd, G Hill, James Gronor. *Second Lieuts.* Wm Cook, Richard Gibbons, junr. R Campbell, H Ross, J Ross, E Brown, J Despard, N M'Kay, J French, J Woods, A Martell, A Grant. *Adj.* S Rigby, *capt.* *Qr. Mas.* John Ball. *Surg.* W Haire.

SECOND BATTALION.—*Lt. Colonel*, Nicholas H Martin.—*Cpts.*, J Jones, G M'Kay, D M'Leod, J M'Kay, D Logan, W Jones, J Munro. *First lieuts.*, P Hume, W Jones, Kenneth M'Leod, D Carmichael, J Brown, J M'Neill. *Second lieuts.* Sam Peters, J Fraser, James Sparling, R Sutherland, A Anderson, J. Sparling, H Ingraham, J M'Leod, 1st, J M'Leod, 2d, J Fraser, T Joice. *Adj.* J Smith.

THIRD BATTALION.—*Lieut. Col.*, Peter H Clarke. *Major*, W Gammill. *Captains*, C M'Alpine, J Scott. *First lieuts.*, J Martin, D Currie, Alex Campbell, T Pembroke, N M'Neil, D M'Donald, Gibbs Gisner, *adjt.* A M'Gilvery, J M'Eacran. *Adj.* G Gisner. *Qr. Mas.* T. M'Keagny.

FOURTH BATTALION.—*Lieut. Col.* J M'Kinnon. *Cpts.*, Alex M'Kinnon, Alex Munro, R. Buckmaster. *First lieuts.*, David Corbet, H M'Kenzie, J Flemming, L Robertson, Donald M'Donald, J M'Leod.

SECOND CAPE-BRETON REGIMENT. 1st Batt.—*Lt Col.* Clement Hubert. *Major*, J Janvrin. *Cpts.*, M Doyle, T E Chandler, *adjt.* Peter deCarteret, John Ferrier, John Fuller, E F LeMontais, W Crichton, Thos Lenoir, John R Smith. *2d lieuts.* Desirez Boudroit, J Ballaine, A Brymer, J F Wilson, B G G Potts, Victor Terriot, Isaac Paon, T duBois, S Babin, B Terriot, C Wood, C Terriot, H Martell, P Terriot, P Forest, J Hubert, Joshua Alexander, D MacDonald, I Nicolle, J Bourinet, C Blampied. *Ad.* T E Chandler, *capt.* *Qr Mas.* J Walsh. *Surg.* A Madden.

SECOND BATTALION.—*Lieut. Col.* L Kavanagh. *Major*, C M'Nab. *Cpts.*, J Cameron, D M'Nab, D Pellier, J B Mac Neill, J Walsh, T Simons, M Kavanagh, A LeBlocque, R M'Nab, D M'Pherson. *Lieuts.* Justin Maubourgette, J Matheson, A Murchison, F M'Pherson, N M'Mullen, D Campbell, J M'Dougal, J Smith, J Morrison, J Proctor, A M'Pherson, Peter Leget, James Proctor, G Strachan. *Ad.* D Pellier, *capt.*

THIRD  
Wm. McK  
Campbell,  
James Doyle  
ald, A Beato  
Alex McMull  
Donald, A  
Doyle, Alle  
McMullin, T  
McKinnon,  
A Beaton, A  
SECOND  
N McLellan  
Kinnon, —  
McFarling, J  
Rae, M McD  
Lellan, A Cl  
D. Campbell.

Highland G  
J. G. Boggs. (C  
plaid.) Rifle  
facings—trows  
Light Infan  
blue facings, go  
Rifle Comp  
Jackets, black c  
white.) Capt.  
Antigonish  
pounders, (blue  
Forrestall; 1st L  
Annapolis A  
George Berteau  
blue, faced with s  
Shelburne A  
gaiters or boots.)  
Lieut. Joshua S  
Liverpool Ar  
Cobb. Uniform,  
and swords.

TEMPLE

It must be gratify  
is rapidly on the inc  
of the Province; and  
accession to the num  
deavours to put dow  
the human race.  
How many have a  
the influence of these  
al pleasure and soc  
wise have been votar  
ample would encour

Publicover, William  
 Lieuts., Charles  
 Pentz, Andrew

att.—Lt. Colonel,  
 cuffs and collars;  
 Capts., Sam Plant,  
 Dodd, E M Dodd, C  
 ks, George Rigby.  
 Demaresq, Arnold  
 Demaresq, Enos

Second Lieuts.  
 H Ross, J Ross,  
 Woods, A Martell,  
 John Ball. Surg.

holas H Martin.—  
 Kay, D Logan, W  
 Jones, Kenneth M

Second lieuts. Sam  
 nd, A Anderson, J.  
 eod, 2d, J Fraser,

H Clarke. Major,  
 First lieuts., J  
 ke, N M'Neil, D  
 M'Eacran. Adj.

Kinnon. Capts.,  
 er. First lieuts.,  
 Robertson, Donald

st Batt.—Lt Col.  
 s., M Doyle, T E  
 , John Fuller, E F  
 Smith. 2d lieuts.  
 F Wilson, B G G  
 S Babin, B Terriot,  
 Forest, J Hubert,  
 Bourinet, C Blam-  
 Walsh. Surg. A

avanagh. Major,  
 D Pellier, J B Mac  
 Blocque, R M'Nab,  
 e, J Matheson, A  
 pbell, J M'Dougal,  
 Peter Leget, James

THIRD CAPE-BRETON REGIMENT, 1st. Batt.—*Lieut. Col.*  
 Wm. McKeen. *Majors*, N Clough. *Capt.* J L Tremain, J  
 Campbell, J McKeen, R Patterson, Alex McInnes, D Grouchy,  
 James Doyle, D Campbell, D Cameron, W R Mullin, A McDon-  
 ald, A Beaton, P Bronvard, A McDougald, D Campbell. *Lieuts.*  
 Alex McMuir, C McMuir, P LeBrocque, H McDonald, T Mc  
 Donald, A Chisholm, J McDonald, John McKay, D Beaton, J  
 Doyle, Allen Cameron, M Hawley, W Watts, jr. D McLean, J  
 McMullin, T Emery, R McLean, H Williams, J McDonald, J  
 McKinnon, D Smith, E Cameron, D McDougald. A McDonald,  
 A Beaton, A Campbell, M McKay. *Adj.* J L Tremain, capt.

SECOND BATTALION.—*Major*, Henry Taylor. *Captains*,  
 N McLellan, A McLellan, A McDonald, A McDonald, R Mc  
 Kinnon, — Bown. *First Lieuts.* J Ross, J McKinnon, J  
 McFarling, J McLellan, A Smith, H O Quin, C Eoudroit, D Mc  
 Rae, M McDonald, W Campbell, A McLellan, A McInnis, J Mc  
 Lellan, A Chisholm, R McDonald, J McLean, A Isaac. *Adj.*  
 D. Campbell.

MILITIA DRESS COMPANIES.

*Highland Grenadiers*, Capt. S. Bimey; and *Light Infantry*, Capt  
 J. G. Boggs. (Uniform, blue coats, red facings; yellow lace—trowsers,  
 plaid.) *Rifle Company*, Capt. W. Fryor, (black jackets, velvet  
 facings—trowsers black) attached to First Halifax Regiment.

*Light Infantry*, attached to Second Halifax Regt. (scarlet jackets,  
 blue facings, gold lace—trowsers, white or black.) Capt. H. Fryor.

*Rifle Company*, attached to Third Halifax Regiment. (Green  
 jackets, black cotton velvet facings, black braid—trowsers, black or  
 white.) Capt. Heary Goreham.

*Antigonish Artillery Company*.—Two light field pieces, three  
 pounders, (blue jackets, with red facings; yellow braid.) Capt. G. A.  
 Forrestall; 1st Lieut. Allan McDonald; 2d Lieut. Z. Williams.

*Annapolis Artillery*, Capt. Robert Spurr; Lieuts. Isaac Ditmars,  
 George Berteau.—*Light Infantry*, Capt. S. Cowling. (Uniform,  
 blue, faced with scarlet.

*Shelburne Artillery*.—(Blue coats, red facings, white trowsers,  
 gaiters or boots.) Capt. W. Muir; 1st. Lieut. Ebenezer Martin; 2d  
 Lieut. Joshua Snow.

*Liverpool Artillery*, 1st Lieut. com'g. W. McGill. 2d Lieut. John  
 Cobb. Uniform, blue jackets, red facings, white trowsers, white belts  
 and swords.

TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES.

It must be gratifying to the friends of Temperance to know, that the cause  
 is rapidly on the increase: Societies are established in almost every section  
 of the Province; and a spirit of reformation is spreading far and wide. Every  
 accession to the number of societies seem to add a new impulse to their en-  
 deavours to put down that FIEND which has been destroying thousands of  
 the human race.

How many have already been snatched from infamy and wretchedness, by  
 the influence of these associations! and now live in the enjoyment of ration-  
 al pleasure and social happiness. How many more,—who might other-  
 wise have been votaries to those sensual propensities, which unimpeded ex-  
 ample would encourage,—have been turned into quite an opposite course of

NOVA SCOTIA (80) ALMANACK.

conduct ; and now view with the utmost disgust, that species of comparative enjoyment, which a few years ago, appeared an indispensable mode of testing our attachment to each other. Conscious of the benefits resulting from the effects of these institutions, we would say to those truly public spirited individuals who compose them,—go on, and “be not weary in well doing;” urge on your associates the necessity of persevering industry, and stay not your benevolent endeavours until every niche of the Province is imbued with your spirit of reformation. We gladly devote a portion of our Annual to the furtherance of your object ; and it is with unfeigned pleasure we give publicity to the names of individuals, who have enlisted themselves in so laudable a cause.—The following is a List of the Temperance Societies existing throughout the Province. The Officers are thus distinguished, P. for President ; V.P. Vice President ; S. Secretary ; and T. for Treasurer.

*Temperance Societies in Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Cape Breton.*

DISTRICT OF HALIFAX.—Halifax, Rev Mr Uniacke, P ; Rev. Mr Knight, J W Johnston, Esq VP ; Edmund Ward, S ; Committee, Rev Mr Crawley, Rev Mr Richey, J L Starr, C H Harris, J Slayter, Esqrs. messrs J M'Neil, T Croskill, Joseph Austin, R Creed, J H Anderson, and J N Shannon, and J Johnston, Esqrs. No. of members 140. Youths'. Adams Archibald, P ; Jeremiah Jost, VP ; Richard Nugent, S ; Charles Creed, Ast. S ; committee, Charles DeWolf, Robert Frost, Samuel Caldwell, William Ryal, 206. † Cole Harbour, est. June 12, 1834. A Shiels, P ; Jos. Browner, S ; 57. Sackville and Windsor Road, 70. Musquodoboit, Up. Settlement, H A Gladwin, Esq P ; John M'Donald, S. 127. members of other societies, say 60 ; in all 660.

COLCHESTER.—† Truro, est. Jan. 10, 1831. Rev J Waddell, P ; Alex Miller, VP ; David Page, sen. S ; committee, S Archibald. Esq A Kent, John J Archibald, and D Page, jun. 200. Young Man's, est. 1831. J Waddell, junr. P ; E J Munro, VP ; Charles Blanchard, S. 60. † Onslow, North River, est. 1831. Stephen Upham, S. 70. Onslow Central est. Jan. 5, 1831. J Baxter, P ; Isaac Logan, VP and T ; J D Baird, S ; committee, W Cullen, Esq and Isaac M'Curdy. 100. † Londonderry, 7 societies. John Brown, P. 500. † Brookfield, est. Dec 1830. Aaron Hamilton, P. 47. † Lower Stewiacke, James Pollock, P. 76. † Upper Stewiacke, est. Nov. 1830. Rev James Smith, P ; Abraham Newcomb, VP and T ; Samuel Creelman, S ; committee, Elinkim Tupper, J Kelly, W Creelman, W Archibald, Charles Cox and Robert Logan. 77. In all 1130. 1130

PICTOU.—Pictou, est. 1831. Rev Mr M'Kinlay, P ; Rev Mr Robson, A Patterson, Esq and Dr. Anderson VP ; James Dawson, S ; N Patterson, T ; committee, A D Gordon, James Rae, J D B Fraser, James Hepburn, and Francis Beattie. 165. † West River, est. April, 1828. Rev Duncan Ross, P ; Mr John Maclean, and W Matheson, Esq VP ; George M'Donald, T ; E M'Leod, S ; committee, D M'Leod, and John Douglas. 320. † E and W Branch East River, est. Jan 6, 1831. Roderick Sutherland, S. 106, exclusive of females. † River John, 40. † Merigomish, est. 1831. R Murray, S. 23. members of other societies, say 300. In all 954.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.—Cumberland, est. at Amherst, 1830. Rev Charles Tupper, P ; Matthew Logan, VP ; T New-

comb, S ; A  
comb, P : 1  
P : 127. † Pu  
SYDNEY.  
ningham, G  
river, est: M  
James Rand  
Atwater, Ru  
ry's: 60. † C  
Hartshorne,  
cieties, say 1  
HANTS. †  
1832: 2 socie  
Rev G Dimoc  
Senford. T: c  
vers, Levi D  
Mosher, Nich  
James Marster  
est: 1831. Ric  
KINGS.—  
wallis, est. No  
lis, est. Nov. 1  
and S ; Charles  
Newcomb, Isa  
and Jephtha Eld  
return ; say 40  
Dec. 18, 1831.  
QUEEN'S. †  
P ; Rev W Elde  
Bryden, recordi  
diter ; Henry Pa  
Thomas Calkins  
E Denn ; 517. †  
Nov. 14, 1831.  
Kempton, P ; Th  
William Mouser,  
and Christopher  
Mill's Village, es  
VP ; Lawrence N  
thorn, W Mullen  
52. † Port Mutton  
Pleasant River, e  
Christopher and  
Henry, T ; commi  
son, Thomas Wa  
other societies, say  
LUNENBURG.—  
ran, P ; John Creig  
West Range, est.



species of comparative  
benefits resulting from  
a truly public spirited  
weary in well doing;  
industry, and stay not  
province is imbued with  
of our Annual to the  
treasure we give publi-  
mselves in so laudable  
Societies existing  
ngushed, p. for Presi-  
asurer.

Prince Edward

Uniacke, P; Rev.  
ard, s; Committee,  
H Harris, J Slay-  
Austin, R Creed,  
ston, Esqrs. No. of  
Jeremiah Jost, VP;  
nittee, Charles De-  
Ryal, 206. + Cole  
s. Browner, s; 57.  
it, Up. Settlement,  
members of other

Rev J Waddell, P;  
S Archibald, Esq  
0. Young Man's,  
Charles Blanchard,  
hen Upham, s. 70.  
Isaac Logan, VP  
and Isaac M'Cur-  
n, p. 500. + Brook-  
Lower Stewiacke,  
Nov. 1830. rev  
r; Samuel Creel-  
W Creelman, W  
In all 1130. 1130  
inlay, P; rev M  
P; James Dawson,  
ames Rae, J D B  
65. + West River,  
n maclean, and W  
Leod, s; commit-  
nd W Branch East  
s. 106, exclusive  
1831. R Murray, s.  
all 954.

est. at Amherst,  
an, VP; T New-

NOVA SCOTIA (81) ALMANACK.

comb, s; Amos Page, T. 260. Wallace, est. 1831. Mr New-  
comb, P: 170. + River Philip, Union, est. 1830. W Weatherby,  
P: 127. + Pugwash, re-est. 1834, Wm Delaney, s; 31. In all 588.

SYDNEY. + Dorchester, est: 1831: J G Peabody, P; J Cun-  
ningham, G Irish, sen: VP; Richard Irish, s and T: 50. + Little  
river, est: May 5, 1832: E M Randall, P; Luman Atwater, VP;  
James Randall, s: committee, W Stropel, John Graham, John  
Atwater, Rufus Stropel, John Randall: 20. + Sherbrook, St Mar-  
ry's: 60. + Guysborough and Manchester, est: April, 1830: R  
Hartshorne, P; Christopher Jost, s: 270. Members of other so-  
cieties, say 100: In all 500.

HANTS. + Windsor, (no return) say 150. + Kempt, est: Sept  
1832: 2 societies. W Crossley, P: 120. + Newport, est: Jan. 1830.  
Rev G Dimock, P; Arnold Shaw, VP; Andrew Harvie, s; G B  
Senford. T: committee, Anthony Godfrey, John Fox, G F La-  
vers, Levi Dimock, James Mosher, Andrew Kilpatrick, Allen  
Mosher, Nicholas Mosher, Samuel Knoles, George Armstrong, and  
James Marsters: 303. Windsor Road, say 20. + Douglas Union,  
est: 1831. Richard Smith, s: 600. In all 1193.

KINGS. — 1st Cornwallis, Rev E Manning, P; 627. 2d Corn-  
wallis, est. Nov. 16, 1829. Allan Sharp, s; 252. + 3d Cornwal-  
lis, est. Nov. 15, 1830. Rev J Campbell, P; James Fox, Esq. VP  
and s; Charles Starr, T; committee, Dr. W B Webster, James  
Newcomb, Isaac Jackson, G D Pineo, Garland Cox, Benj. Rand,  
and Jephtha Elderkin. 160. Horton and Lower Horton. No re-  
turn; say 400. Wolfville Youths', 47. + Parrsborough, est.  
Dec. 18, 1831. A Gesner, P; 150. In all 1636.

QUEEN'S. + Queen's County, est. 1831. James Goreham, Esq  
P; Rev W Elder, Rev J T T Moody, and Rev R Cooney, VP; W  
Bryden, recording s; S P Freeman, Esq corresponding s, and au-  
ditor; Henry Payzant, T; committee, John M'Leod, — M'Nutt,  
Thomas Calkins, C J Wright, Benj Cole, jun. H Verge and W  
E Denn; 517. + Port Medway, est. 1831; 165. + Brookfield, est.  
Nov. 14, 1831; 127. + Beach Meadows, est. Oct. 1831. Thomas  
Kempton, P; Thomas Bayley, VP; John Woods, s; committee,  
William Mouser, John Mouser, James Bootle, William Corkam  
and Christopher Harn; 65. + Hunt's Point, est. Jan. 1832; 63.  
Mill's Village, est. Nov. 1832. E D Mack, P; George M Mack,  
VP; Lawrence N Young, s; committee, W A Mack, James Man-  
thorn, W Mullens, W Manthorn, J Parnels, and John D Mack;  
52. + Port Mutton, est. Oct. 1833; 41. + African, est. Feb. 1832; 40.  
Pleasant River, est. June, 1831. Elisha Freeman, P; Thomas  
Christopher and Charles Murray, VP; Zohath Freeman, s; W  
Henry, T; committee, Perez Murray, Simeon Covell, Uriah John-  
son, Thomas Waterford, and Benj. Cushing; 144. Members of  
other societies, say 400. In all 1614.

LUNENBURG. — Lunenburg, est. Nov. 1831. Rev J C Coch-  
ran, P; John Creighton, Esq VP; John B Comingo, s; 350. + North  
West Range, est. 1831. Rev K Parker, P; James Starratt, VP;

NOVA SCOTIA (82) ALMANACK.

Paulus Langille, s; committee, John Maden, John Dauphiney, Philip Andrews, and W Floyd; 300. ✕ LaHave Branch, est. 1833. W Newcomb, P; G M Faney, VP; J Henley, s; 90. ✕ Chester, est. March 1, 1831. Rev Joseph Dimock, P; James S Thompson, and John Bezawan, VP; Daniel Dimock, s; Joseph Webber, T; committee, John Corkum, Thomas W Beckwith, Jacob Melvin, John Crandel, Andrew Walker, John Melvin, James Skerry; 289. members of other Societies, say 200. In all 1229.

✕ ANNAPOLIS.—Nietaux, and Wilmot, est. June 1, 1829. Rev Ingram Bill, P; 953. ✕ Bridgetown, est. April 22, 1830. Rev W Elder, P; Rev George Miller, VP; W H Troop, s; Joseph Wheelock, T; 361. ✕ Annapolis, est. April 4, 1831; Rev T Gilpin, P; Rev Arthur M Nutt, H Goldsmith. Esq VP; Andrew Henderson, s and T; 96. ✕ New Caledonia, No return, say 30. ✕ Lower Granville, est. March 1, 1830; 185. ✕ 1st Clements, est. March 15, 1830; Rev H Saunders, P; Rev J Potter, J Rice, H Vroom, and Israel Potter, VP; M B Turnbull, T; J G Fitz Gibbon. s; committee, John Balcomb, Jacob Potter, W Jones, Isaac Vroom, Andrew Clute, Robert Jefferson, Aaron Potter, and Benjamin Potter; 300. ✕ 2d Clements, est. July 12, 1834; P J Potter, junr P; H Vroom, VP; J Rice, s; 14. ✕ Digby Neck, est. Nov 5, 1830; Rev P Crandall, P; W F Dakin, s; 110. ✕ Wilmot, Rev N Viditoe, P. No return, say 40. ✕ Weymouth, and St. Mary's, Colin Campbell, Esq P; Rev Edwin Gilpin, s; 238. In all 2327.

✕ SHELBURNE.—Yarmouth, est. March 23, 1829; Rev H Harding, P; Rev W Burton, VP; E Huestis, s; I Ellis, T; 450. ✕ Shelburne, est. Feb. 1, 1832; Dr John Fox, P; G H Denstedt, VP; R Thomson, s and T; committee, James Hemeon, G Boole, James Bown, I G Enslow, W Bell and Horatio G Enslow; 147. ✕ Sable River est. 1834; Thomas M Learn Dunlap, P; Smith Hailow, VP; Ebenr. Harrington, s; 31. ✕ Ragged Island, John Locke, P; M. Shaw, and Frederick Fader, VP; S B Locke, s; committee, John J Williams, Joseph Page, and John Holland; 121. ✕ Barrington, est. Oct. 21, 1831; W Sargent, Esq P; Rev W Webb, Rev Thos. Crowell, Rev J B Norton, Ebenezer Crowell, Esq and A H Cocken, VP; John Benison, s; 300 males 268 females, total 568. ✕ Cape Island, (est. Oct. 24, 1831,) a branch of Barrington; Rev A M Gray, P; James Kenney, VP; James C Smith, s; 71 male, 96 female, total 167. ✕ Port La Tour, est. 1831; Rev Thomas Crowell, P; Capt Samuel Reynolds, VP; T M Taylor, s; 97 males, 70 females, total 167. ✕ Providence, est. at Yarmouth, Jan. 13, 1834; F W Redding, P; R Guest, VP; A. Lawson, s; A C White, T; committee, Robert Cutler. Daniel Gardner and Vincent Harris; 66; Wellington and Olive Branch, Mr Saunders, s; 160. ✕ Beaver River, Isaiah Porter, P; 126. ✕ Argyle, est. 1832; A Lent, Esq P; Rev W Burton, and J Gamel; senr VP; James Lent, junr. s; 40. Chebogue, No return, say 30. Pubnico, est. Jan. 4, 1832. David Larkin, senr. P; Dennis Lanathan, VP; George Y Wade-worth, s; committee, Paltiah Goodwin, Anthony Larkin and Stil-

man Larkin  
Harbour; N  
CAPE B  
Esq s; 43. ✕  
Margaree, I  
100. In al  
Sydney, but  
not in opera  
PRINCE  
Cross, P; 26  
Tryon, T H  
societies, es

COUNTY

Hants } District H  
King's } District C  
Cumberland, } District P  
Sydney\*,  
Hants,  
King's,

In addition to  
ties already est  
other societies a  
by a letter dated  
of at Sydney Mi  
Temperance Co  
officers of the se  
has been erected  
evening, Sept. 10  
name indicates."  
14th Sept. last, c  
Middle Divisions  
napolis, Sept 25,  
Province and Pr  
last, and a Conve  
1835. A Central  
gates from each s  
perance Society

□ We thank th  
attention in forwa  
bly to the request  
any further inform

Note—As we ha  
District, we have  
ed. The same wil  
thus \*

Religiou

NOVA SCOTIA  
Allison, Vice Presi  
Esq, Secretary; M  
Crawley, Rev J m

John Dauphiney, Branch, est. 1833. s; 90. +Chester, James S Thomp-; Joseph Webber, with, Jacob Mel- in, James Skerry; all 1229.  
 ne 1, 1829. Rev 2, 1830. Rev W s; Joseph Whee- Rev T Gilpin, P; drew Henderson, s 10. +Lower Gran- s, est. march 15, ce, H Vroom, and Gibbon. s; com- Isaac Vroom, An- Benjamin Potter; Potter, junr P; H Nov 5, 1830; Rev Rev N Viditoe, P. 's, Colin Camp- 1827.  
 29; Rev H Hard- is, T; 450. +Shel- Denstedt, VP; R , G Boole, James low; 147. +Sable with Hallow, VP; n Locke, P; M. committee, John 121. +Barrington, Webb, Rev Thos. sq and A H Cock- s, total 568. Cape ington; Rev A M s; 71 male, 96 fe- Thomas Crowell, 97 males, 70 fe- , Jan. 13, 1834; s; A C White, T; Vincent Harris; rs, s; 160. +Bea- 1832; A Lent, James Lent, junr. est. Jan. 4, 1832. George Y Wade Larkin and Stil-

NOVA SCOTIA (83) ALMANACK.

map Larkin; 80. +Briar Island, est. Feb. 24, 1831; 80. Little Harbour; No return, say 30. In all 2263.

CAPE BRETON. +Port Hood, Rev W Millar, P; W M Keen, Esq s; 43. +Baddeck, est. Dec. 6, 1830; John Meloney, s; 30. Margaree, I Hart, Esq P; 60. Members of other societies, say 100. In all 233. A society was established some years since at Sydney, but it can hardly be said to be now in existence; certainly not in operation. Some attempts however, are making to revive it.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Charlotte Town, Christopher, Cross, P; 268. Bedeque, est. Jan. 6, 1831; M Harper, Esq 216. Tryon, T Hodgson, P; 135. Crapaud, 115. Members of other societies, estimated at 200. In all 934.

RECAPITULATION.

COUNTIES.			COUNTIES.			
	Soci- eties.	Mem- bers.		Soci- eties.	Mem- bers.	
Halifax	District Halifax*	5	660	Queen's*	9	1614
	District Colchester	13	1139	Lunenburg*	4	1229
	District Pictou*	5	954	Annapolis,	10	2327
	Cumberland,	4	533	Shelburne,	15	2263
	Sydney*,	4	500	Cape Breton,*	3	283
Hants,	6	1193	Prince Edward Island.*	4	934	
King's,	7	1636				
Total				89	15261	

In addition to the above, we are happy to state, that many of the societies already established, are increasing in the numbers of their members; other societies are in contemplation, in various parts of the Province, and by a letter dated 17th August, we were informed that a society was talked of at Sydney Mines, which we have no doubt is now in full operation.—A Temperance Convention was formed on the 22d April, 1834, composed of officers of the several societies in Queen's County, and a Temperance Hall has been erected at Liverpool, which was formally opened on Wednesday evening, Sept. 10, 1834, "and set apart for those special purposes, which its name indicates." A Convention was also organized at Bridgetown, on the 14th Sept. last, composed of delegates from the societies of the Western and Middle Divisions of the Province, which will hold its second meeting at Annapolis, Sept 25, 1835. A meeting of Delegates from the Eastern part of the Province and Prince Edward Island, took place at Pictou, on the 9th July last, and a Convention formed, which will hold its next meeting in July, 1835. A Central Society is also established in Halifax, composed of dele- gates from each society in the Province, and designated the Provincial Tem- perance Society. "

We thank those gentlemen in various parts of the Province for their attention in forwarding the statements connected with Temperance, agree- ably to the request in our last Almanack; and beg to solicit, by the 1st Sept. any further information they may be enabled to forward.

Note.—As we have not received returns of all the Societies existing in this District, we have inserted the number of those only which have been receiv- ed. The same will be observed in reference to the several counties marked thus \*

Religious, Philanthropic, Literary and Scientific Associations.

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.—Hon H H Cogswell, and Hon J. Allison, Vice Presidents; Hon H H Cogswell, Treasurer; J W Nutting, Esq, Secretary; M G Black, Esq, Depositary; Rev J Burton, rev E A Crawley, rev J Martin, rev J Morrison, rev J Scott, rev R F Uniacke,

NOVA SCOTIA (84) ALMANACK.

M B Almon, Hugh Bell, J Foreman, D Hare, J Howe, J Howe, junr. S Head, L Johnston, J W Johnston, J Leishman, J M'Neil, G N Russell, J N Shannon, Esqrs. and Capt. Marshall, Committee.

PICTOU AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.---[Instituted in 1813.] Office Bearers for 1834, George Smith, Esq. President; Rev Dr M'Culloch, rev John M'Kinlay, rev Mr. M'Kenzie, T Dickson, and A Patterson, Esquires, Vice Presidents; John Patterson, Treasurer; Rev Mr. Robson and Mr James Dawson, Secretaries; John Geddic, Depository; J Blanchard, Esq, Messrs J D B Fraser, J Yorston, W Gordon, J Gordon, T G Taylor, W Ives, M Patterson, J Primrose and R Dawson, Committee.

DIOCESAN COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.---Patron, the Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia; secretaries, the Ven Arch-deacon Willis, and Rev W Cogswell; asst secretary, Mr. James Maxwell. Depository at the National School, under the charge of Mr Maxwell.

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.---Members of the Board, Rev. E Manning, Rev. T S Harding, Rev. W Chipman, Rev. D Harris, Rev. J Munro, Rev. J Pryor, Wm. Chipman, Esq, Simon Fitch, Esq, Mr Holmes Chipman, Mr W. Cogswell, Mr Walter Reed, Dr Harding.---W A Chipman, Esq. Treasurer for Domestic Missions; Rev W Chipman, Secretary for do.; J W Nutting, Esq, Treasurer for Foreign Missions; Rev E A Crawley, Secretary for do.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.---Rev. Richard Knight and J. L. Starr, Esq. of Halifax, Treasurers; Rev. W. Temple of Horton and Mr J H Anderson of Halifax, Secretaries. Committee, M Gay Black, Esq and Mr H Bell, of Halifax; Joshua Newton, R Barry and J Barss, Esqrs of Liverpool; Mr A. Cocken of Shelburne; T A S Dewolf, Esq and Mr R Dewolf, of Horton; Mr Michael Smith, of Windsor; John Allison, Esq and Mr William Allison, of Newport; Richard Smith, Esq of Shubenacadie; J Ratchford, and C E Ratchford, Esqrs of Parrsboro'; J Hewstis, Esq of Wallace; Judge Marshall, of Sydney, Cape Breton; Mr I Smith, of Charlotte Town, and Mr N Wright, of Bedeque, P E I.

The-Wesleyan Conference in England employs sixteen Missionaries and two assistants in Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Cape Breton, towards whose support the Wesleyan Missionary Committee make a liberal annual grant. But a missicary Society, auxiliary to the Wesleyan Missionary Society in London, and having Branch Societies on all the Circuits in the province, has for these last seventeen years contributed to the general objects of the Parent Institution. An annual subscription of 5s or upwards constitutes membership and entitles to the District Report. The anniversary is held in May, wherever the district committee holds its sessions.---The Annual District Meeting of Wesleyan Ministers will commence in Halifax on the 4th Thursday in May, 1835.

There are Penny-a-Week Societies in Truro and Onslow; the money collected is appropriated to missions, and the purchase of books, principally for children. In the Lower District of Sydney, there are a Dorcas Society; and a Society for sending Bibles to the Burmans.

DISPENSARY.---Open every day except Sunday, from 1 to 2 o'clock.

NOVA SCOTIA PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY.---John Naylor, President; R A Bigby, Vice President; F Sturmy, senr. Assistant do; M Lownds, junr do; W Caldwell, Treasurer; R M Barratt, Secretary; J V Jost, asst. sec'y; messrs M Lownds, D M'Lean, T M'kie, R Richardson, and G W Crawford, Committee of Charity; Mr E Sturmy, Steward.---Annual meeting, 1st monday in October.

CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY.---Michael Tobin, Esq, President; Michael Tobin, junr. Esq, Vice President; David Fletcher, Treasurer; Daniel Creamer, Secretary.

NORTH P

Vice Presiden

Fiddes, Trea

FRIENDL

president; M

CARPENT

president; W

CORDWAL

Vice Presiden

Wills. Stew

ANTAGONIS

president; G A

W A Henry, G

EXCHANG

Esq. Chairma

son, Stephen I

Esquires; Mr

This establish

der whose more

any in the Colo

number and va

pers, Lloyd's Lis

to be found on t

sels are carefull

loading, where b

vessels to sail i

There are upwa

Strangers visitin

of Merchantmen

tered into the vi

The Rooms are

to 10 o'clock, P.

SOCIETY OF

and the Chief Ju

rian, J W Nutti

HALIFAX LI

for the year 183

man; Henry Pp

yer, Richard Ga

Mr. Edward A

and Librarian.

Hours of attend

every day in the

Rooms are kept i

ral, in Hollis Stre

twenty; the origin

The affairs of this

three years back.

reported, in the L

consist of quarto a

terly Reviews, and

lotted time for issu

admitted to the Li

shillings and six pe

of Novels, or Worl

ifax, are introduce

MECHANICS'

quarterly. Share

are upwards of 12

Librarian. Open

ACK.

we, J Howe, junr.  
neil, G N Russell,  
ted in 1813.] Office  
Rev Dr M'ulloch,  
and A Patterson,  
er; Rev Mr. Rob-  
dic, Depository; J  
W Gordon, J Gor-  
se and R Dawson,

FOR PROMOTING  
op of Nova-Scotia;  
Cogswell; asst se-  
tional School, un-

the Board, Rev. E  
v. D Harris, Rev.  
n Fitch, Esq, Mr  
Dr Harding.---W  
Rev W Chipman,  
Foreign Missions:

ard Knight and J.  
ple of Horton and  
ttee, M Gay Black,  
Barry and J Bars,  
A S Dewolf, Esq  
of Windsor; John  
Richard Smith, Esq  
sqrs of Parrsboro';  
ney, Cape Breton;  
of Bedeque, P E I.  
een Missionaries and  
and Cape Breton,  
ttee make a liberal  
e Wesleyan Mission-  
all the Circuits in  
uted to the general  
on of 5s or upwards  
ort. The anniversa-  
s its sessions.---The  
mence in Halifax on

Onslow; the mo-  
purchase of books,  
Sydney, there are a  
the Burmans.

om 1 to 2 o'clock.  
John Naylor, Pres-  
sem. Assistant do;  
Barratt, Secretary;  
T M'kie, R Rich-  
y; Mr E Sturmy,

, Esq, President;  
letcher, Treasurer;

### NOVA SCOTIA (85) ALMANACK.

**NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY.**---Robt Romans, President; A Sinclair, Vice President; Hugh Campbell and A Fraser, Asst. Vice Presidents; A Fiddes, Treasurer; John Watt, Secretary.

**FRIENDLY SOCIETY.**---W Chaplain, president; George Bates, vice president; Moses Andrew, treasurer; Edmund Harrison, secretary.

**CARPENTERS' SOCIETY.**---Jas Thompson, president; J M'Neil, vice president; W G Anderson, secretary; H Harrison, treasurer.

**CORDWAINERS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.**---President, Geo. Gray, Vice President, G. Barnstead. Treasurer, W. Whytal. Secretary, J. Wills. Stewards, C. Rieley, and T. Woodaman.

**ANTIGONISH BENEVOLENT IRISH SOCIETY.**---R N Henry, Esq. president; G A Forrestall, vice president; committee, Arthur M'Kenna, W A Henry, and L Forrestall.

**EXCHANGE READING ROOMS.**---Committee, William A. Black, Esq. Chairman; George P Lawson, W B Robertson, Thomas Williamson, Stephen Binney, Michael Tobin, junr. and William Lawson, junr Esquires; Mr John Barke, superintendant.

This establishment is a credit to the Merchants of Halifax, and those, under whose more immediate hands it is conducted, and may be ranked with any in the Colonies, as to the variety of information to be derived from the number and variety of English, Scotch, Irish, American and Colonial Papers, Lloyd's Lists, Army and Navy Lists, Reviews and Magazines, that are to be found on the tables. Arrivals and departures of all descriptions of vessels are carefully kept account of, and lists containing the names of vessels, loading, where bound, Agent, wharf, and date of sailing;---the names of those vessels to sail in the course of the day are also exhibited every morning. There are upwards of 250 subscribers, who pay twenty five shillings annually. Strangers visiting the Town, Officers of the Army and Navy, and Captains of Merchantmen, are introduced to the rooms by the Subscribers, and entered into the visitors' book.

The Rooms are in the Exchange, and open every day from 6 o'clock, A. M. to 10 o'clock, P. M. excepting on Sunday during the hours of Divine Service.

**SOCIETY OF NOVA-SCOTIA BARRISTERS.**---Patron, the Chancellor and the Chief Justice, for the time being; treasurer, secretary and librarian, J W Nutting, Esq.; sub-librarian, Mr M-Grigor.

**HALIFAX LIBRARY.**---[Established in August, 1824.]---Committee for the year 1834. Hon. H. H. Cogswell, President; Judge Bliss, Chairman; Henry Pryor, Deputy Chairman; Hugh Hartshorne, J. J. Sawyer, Richard Garland, James F. Gray and Beamish Murdoch, Esquires. Mr. Edward Allison, Treasurer; Mr. Archibald Scott, Secretary and Librarian.

Hours of attendance for issuing and receiving Books, from 12 to 3 o'clock, every day in the year, (Sundays and holidays excepted.) The Library Rooms are kept in the premises, adjoining the Office of the Attorney General, in Hollis Street. The number of Shareholders are one hundred and twenty; the original value of the shares was £5, and have since sold for £16. The affairs of this institution have been increasing in prosperity for two or three years back. At the annual inspection of books in July last, there were reported, in the Library, in good order, 2725 volumes; two thirds of which consist of quarto and octavo size, lettered and full bound in calf. The Quarterly Reviews, and Monthly Magazines, are also imported, and after the allotted time for issuing in numbers, are bound in volumes.---Subscribers are admitted to the Library, at the rate of forty shillings annually, or twelve shillings and six pence quarterly, payable in advance, and allowed a full set of Novels, or Works of that description at one time. Strangers visiting Halifax, are introduced to read during the hours the rooms are open.

**MECHANICS' LIBRARY.**---Est. Oct. 17, 1831. Subscribers pay 2s 6d quarterly. Shareholders 15s entrance; and 1s 10<sup>d</sup> quarterly. There are upwards of 1200 vols. at present in the Library. William Mitchell, Librarian. Open every evening, except Monday and Wednesday, from

## NOVA SCOTIA (86) ALMANACK.

7 to half past 9, and on Monday and Wednesday evening, from 7 to 8 o'clock.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.**—Joseph Howe, President; G. R. Young 1st Vice President; W. Gossip, 2d Vice President; J. S. Thompson, Secretary; J. Foreman, Treasurer; J. Fairbanks, Curator. Committee, G. L. O'Brien, Mr. Milligan, M. Forrester, R. Downes, T. McKie, J. Naylor, J. McDonald, W. Johnston, and Henry Spike.

In Truro there are two small Libraries, one of which consists wholly of religious books, the other principally historical. In Pictou, besides that of the Academy, there is a circulating library, which contains a variety of valuable works.

**ANTIGONISH SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY.**—Est in 1826. At present there are 25 members; amount of subscription, 10s each; librarian and treasurer, Rev Mr Trotter; secretary, A M'Dougal, Esq; committee, G A Forrestall, A Harrington, and J W Blanchard.

**ANTIGONISH DEBATING CLUB.**—Est March, 1833; meets weekly for the discussion of subjects connected with the interests of the district.

**LIVERPOOL LIBRARY.**—Est 1834. Committee, Rev J T T Moody, S P Fairbanks, S P Freeman, W Taylor, Esqrs. and Dr. Grieve and — Carten.

**LUNENBURG LIBRARY.**—W Lawson, Librarian.

**SYDNEY MINES BOOK SOCIETY.**—Est April 25, 1834; and consists of 33 members; the number is limited to 36. R Brown, Esq. president; H Poole, treasurer; Douglas G Rigby, librarian. Committee, J Baker, Isaiah Hartland, J Maddison, T Robinson, and James Bonner, with the president and treasurer. Entrance money 20s; annual subscription, 15s. The books are ordered from England.

### Miscellaneous.

#### PLACES OF WORSHIP, SCHOOLS, &c.

**EASTERN DIVISION.**—*County of Halifax*—District of Halifax comprises the townships of Halifax, Dartmouth, Preston, and Lawrence Town. In this district there are about 25 places of worship, and 30 schools—*The District of Colchester* contains three townships, Truro, Onslow, and Londonderry, besides several settlements. It contains 13 places of worship: 2 established church of England, 10 Presbyterian, and 1 (at Onslow) for all denominations. Number of schools about 20.—*District of Pictou*, containing three townships, Pictou, Egerton and Mexwelton. There are 17 places of worship, nearly all Presbyterians, and about 25 schools.—*County of Cumberland*, contains 2 townships, Amherst and Wallace. Places of worship, 8: viz 1 church of England, 1 Baptist, and 6 Methodist.—*County of Sydney*, contains 7 townships; Arisaig, Dorchester, St. Andrew, Tracadie, Manchester, Guysborough and St. Mary. It is divided into two districts, Upper and Lower. In the Upper District there are 18 places of worship, viz. church of England 3, Roman Catholic 11; Presbyterian 3, Baptist 1. Number of Schools 20, 17 receive government aid; 3 are female. The people pay £252 3 0, government £97 10s. per half year. No. of scholars 429, and 42 poor scholars. Antigonish, in this district contains 109 dwelling houses, besides barns and work shops. Population 800. Master tradesmen, &c. 5 blacksmiths, 6 carpenters, 8 shoemakers, 4 tailors, 4 wheelwrights, 3 saddlers, 4 tanners, 5 coopers, 1 tinsmith, 3 masons, 2 dep. land surveyors; and 2 saw mills, 3 grist mills, 2 oat kilns, 2 carding mills, 6 taverns, and 15 shops.—*Lower District*, places of worship, 4 church of England, 3 Roman Catholic, and 3 of other denominations.

**MIDDLE DIVISION.**—*County of Hants.*—This county contains 6 townships, Windsor, Newport, Rawdon, Kempt, Douglas and Falmouth; places of worship, 23.—*King's County.* Four townships, Horton, Cornwallis, Parrsboro', and Aylesford. Places of worship 13; 4 church of England, 2 Presbyterian, 6 Methodist, 5 Baptist, 1 Congregational. There are small schools within a mile of each other throughout the county.—*Queen's County.* Contains 2 townships, Liverpool and Guysborough. Places of worship, 1 church of Eng-

## NOVA SCOTIA (87) ALMANACK.

land, 1 Methodist, 1 Congregational, 1 Catholic, and 1 Baptist to be built next spring. 24 schools, with 538 scholars.—*County of Lunenburg.* Contains 3 townships, Chester, Lunenburg, and New Dublin. Places of worship, 5 church of England, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Catholic, 1 Lutheran, 2 Baptist, 2 Methodist, and 2 Free Meeting Houses. Schools, 40, partly supported by provincial fund, with 1129 scholars.

**WESTERN DIVISION.**—*County of Annapolis.* It is divided into 2 districts, the Upper and Lower; the former contains 3 townships, Wilmot, Granville and Annapolis, the latter 3; Clements, Digby and Clare. Places of worship, church of England 12, Baptist 12, Methodist, 11.—*County of Shelburne.* Contains 4 townships, Yarmouth, Argyle, Barrington, and Shelburne; and is divided into 2 districts; viz. the district of Shelburne, and that of Yarmouth and Argyle. Places of worship in Shelburne district, 1 Church of England, 2 Presbyterian, 6 Methodist, (including 1 building) 4 Baptist, and 2 free chapels, Sabbath schools, 3 Methodist, containing 95 scholars. District of Yarmouth and Argyle, 1 church of England, 2 Baptists, 1 Methodist and 1 Presbyterian. Common schools, 10 men's, and 11 women's.

*County of Cape-Breton.*—This county is divided into 3 Districts, called, the First or North Eastern, of which Sydney is the capital; Second, or Southern, capital, Arichat; Third, or North Western, capital, Port Hood.—The county contains 5 townships, viz. Sydney, Arichat, Margarie, Port Hood, and Canso. Places of worship, North Eastern District, at Sydney, the Episcopal church of St. George's, the Roman Catholic chapel, both stone buildings, the latter a spacious and handsome structure; and a Dissenting meeting house, built of wood, in which a Methodist missionary at present officiates, but in which Baptist ministers occasionally preach. There is a church at the North West Arm of this river, in which a minister of the church of England officiates, and a Dissenting meeting house; also a Roman Catholic chapel at the Mines, one at the French Village, and one severally at Low Point, the East Bay, the great Narrows, and in some other parts of this District, as well as several Dissenting places of worship, some already built, and others in contemplation of being built. Common schools. Education seems to be greatly neglected by the Legislature in this quarter; it can hardly be said there is even a common school kept in Sydney by a male teacher; certainly none that can be considered permanently such. In the *Southern District* there are one Academy and four common schools. *North Western District.*—Places of worship, one Catholic church each, at the following places: Cheticamp, Margarie, Broad Cove, Mabou, Port Hood and Judique. Protestant one each at Margarie, Baddeck, Broad Cove, Mabou, Port Hood, Gut Canso, River Inhabitants and River Dennis. No. of schools in the District, 22, scholars, 670.

The Indians built a neat chapel at Bras d'Or Lake, about 15 years ago, in which the Rev. Patrick McKeagney occasionally officiates.

**THE CHOLERA.**—This dreadful disease, made its appearance in Halifax, on the 5th day of August, 1834.—The number of deaths reported by the Board of Health, from that date to September 30—when reports ceased to be issued in consequence of the abatement of the disease—is 400. But as it appears impossible to ascertain the number correctly, we may not be charged with exaggeration in asserting that one-eighth more may be added to the number reported, which would swell it to about 450. The number of cases reported exceeded 1200.

**SYDNEY MINES.**—There are at present about 300 men daily employed at the Mines and *Rail Road*, and about 200 are employed during the winter months. There were 14,966 chaldrons coal shipped in 1831; 19,957, in 1832; and 15,302 in 1833; total 50,225: averaging 16,742 chals yearly, for 3 years.

They do not raise more coal than is sufficient to keep a stock for one summer's shipping; but have capabilities of raising and shipping 40,000 chaldrons annually, which could be increased if required.—The present mines-winding-engine is 24 horse power, depth of shaft 60 yards; another 20 horse power winding-engine is being erected; and a 70 horse power pumping engine will be put up next summer; depth of shaft 112 yards.

There is a large Foundry for either iron or brass, with a 20 horse power engine, and a blowing apparatus equal to 15 horse power; it also drives a circular saw, turns a lathe, and pumps; is intended to drive one gang of 8 saws and another of 2 saws; can also be connected to a boring apparatus, capable of boring cylinders, &c. up to 3 feet 6 inches diameter.

## NOVA SCOTIA (88) ALMANACK.

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.**—We indulged the hope of being enabled to record in this Almanack, the names and officers of Agricultural Societies, which we supposed to be existing in various parts of the province; but wherever we applied, the answer has been, that “*there are none.*” A variety of arguments might be brought forward to incite the formation of these useful associations; and we feel convinced, that were their utility properly considered, societies would be organized in every settlement of the province. Various publications on agricultural improvements are continually issuing from the Press; many of which are lost to individuals, that could be easily procured by small contributions, if associations were formed, and agricultural libraries established. The utility of many inventions might be tested, where they are only heard of and forgotten; experiments made on the nature of our soil and climate, by which means a number of important questions would be satisfactorily answered; and subjects connected with the growth and prosperity of the province brought under discussion. The pressure of the times which has been of late felt all over the province, calls loudly on the industrious and informed; and it is only by *united* efforts that we may look up in hope to future independence and prosperity. Let then the farmers look to their own interests; the soil of Nova-Scotia, with the blessing of Providence, is capable of doing much to turn the balance of trade in our favour; and by taking advantage of every means of improvement which suggests itself, abundant harvests will reward the enterprise.

**CATTLE SHOWS.**—Two fairs or cattle shows will be held at Pictou; one on the 2d Tuesday of October, at Duncan Cameron’s, West River; the other on the day following, at Stewart’s, Mount Tom.

### I N D E X.

Academies, &c. 65	Days of the Week, 6	Occultations, 12
Agricultural societies 38	Eclipses, 7	Ordnance, 69
Anatomy of man’s 66 13	Ember Days, 13	Oriental and Occidental Stars, 12
Army, the 69	Engineer department 69	Peers, house of 41
Assembly, house of 44	Ephemeris of comet, 9	Philanthropic society’s 84
Associations, 83	Equation Table, 14, Use of the 40	Places of worship, &c 86
Astronomical, &c 3	Fire Wardens and Fire Companies, 56	Police Officers, 52
Astron. Symbols, 12	Fish Inspectors, 60	Poor house com’s’rs, 54
Banks, 59	Garrison of Halifax, 69; of Annapolis, and Sydney, C. B. 70	Postmasters, 53
Barrack department, 69	Great Britain, 41	Prothonotaries, 51
Barristers, 47, Roll of 48	Halifax, lat. and long. 15	Province of N Scotia, 44
Boards of Health, &c. 54	Halifax packet com. 59	Provincial Revenue, officers and coms of 53
Bridewell, commis. of 54	Health, Boards of, 54, wardens and officers 55	Publications, 62
Calendar pages, 15—39	Holidays, 14	Public property, trustees and coms of 54
Cattle shows, 88	Insurance companies, 60	Registrars of Deeds, 52
Cemetery, coms of 54	Justices of the Peace, 50	Religions societies, 83
Chamb’ of Commerce 61	Libraries, 86	Sable Island, coms. of 61
Charitable societies, 84	Light houses in N. S. 61	Schools, &c. 65, 86
Cholera, the 87	Literary and scientific Societies, 85	Seal Fisheries, 60
Church wardens, 64	London Institutions, 42	Sheriffs, 47
Clergy, 62	Mails, 60	Ships, list of H M. 68
Clerks of Licence, 52	Masonic Lodges, 67	Shubenacadie canal, 60
Colleges, &c. 65	Militia Officers, 70, Dress companies, 79	Signals at citadel hill, 57
Comets, 8	Ministry, British 41	Sovereigns of Europe 42
Commercial, &c. 57	Miscellaneous, 86	Special bail com’s’rs, 52
Commissariat, 69	Months, names of the 5	Steam Boat company 60
Com’s of common, 54	Moon’s influence, 11	Streets, com’s’rs of 54
Com’s of schools, 66	Moveable Feasts, 13	Sun’s dec. correcting, 40
Commons, house of 42	Naval Yard, 67	Surrogates, 47
Consulate of U States, 59	Navy, the 67	Surveyors, 53
Contemplative View of the Heavens, 3		Sydney Mines, 67
Coroners, 52		Temperance Societies 79
Council, his Majesty’s 44		Tide Tables, 15
Courts of Law, 45		Victualling Yard, 67
Customs & Exc officers 52		
Cycles, 18		

*Halifax.*—Printed & Published by J. S. Cunnabell, op. S. W. Corner Parade.